

RawnJournals.com

Notice

All or parts of this file are copyrighted. Your use of this file or its contents constitutes acceptance of the Rawn Journals Website Terms and Conditions of Use Agreement. You may access this agreement at:

http://www.rawnjournals.com/about/terms_of_use

The Rawn Journals Website Terms and Conditions of Use Agreement states in part that, except where otherwise allowed or required by law:

You may not modify, copy, reproduce, republish, upload, post, transmit or distribute, by any means or in any manner, any contents of this file without the prior written consent of the author;

All conditions, representations, and warranties, either express or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed;

You may use the contents of this file only for your personal, non-commercial use.

For more information, you may contact:

The Historical Society of Dauphin County
219 South Front Street
Harrisburg, PA 17104
(717) 233-3462

The Journal of Charles Rawn

January 1 to December 31, 1835 (Books 6-7)

Edited by Joseph T. Planté

Introduction: Rawn as a Member of the Community

Charles Rawn was a progressive citizen in the Harrisburg community. He was a participant in the founding of the Harrisburg Benevolent Association, a society charged with the “relief of the poor.”¹ He also gave freely of his time and money to other local charities, the key word being local. For example, on February 18, Rawn arranged for the funeral costs of his valet, Jacob Walters. It would seem that Walter’s family was without means, and rather than see a trusted employee interred in a potter’s field, Rawn picked up the tab. On the same date, however, a missionary from India, Reverend Grant, was denied any assistance from Rawn. He wrote of a “long & ridiculous story. . . . of course he’s begging money.”² It appears Rawn was prepared to help only those that he came regularly into direct contact with.

Rawn was a member of the Harrisburg Debating Club.³ In their meetings he often spoke out on topics such as the abolition of slavery and the temperance movement. He was an officer in the local militia “The Harrisburg Greys”⁴ as well as a member of the Masons and frequent

¹RJ January 27, 1835.

²RJ February 18, 1835.

³RJ February 3, 1835, and others.

⁴RJ May 4, 1835.

contributor to William's Masonic Hall, at the corner of 3rd and Walnut streets.

In the years that he was a resident of Harrisburg, Rawn became an insider in local and even national politics. On his February trip to Washington, Rawn met Senators Henry Clay, Daniel Webster and John Calhoun, as well as Pennsylvania Senator— and later U.S. President— James Buchanan. He was also introduced to various members of the U.S. House of Representatives and even chatted with President Martin Van Buren over a glass of wine.⁵ Later he would meet former President James Madison, in Harrisburg.⁶

On the local level, Rawn counted some of the highest officials in Pennsylvania as friends. His friend and mentor, Francis Shunk, went on to become Governor of Pennsylvania. Many of his acquaintances were members of either the Pennsylvania House of Representatives or the Senate, and one in his close circle of friends was George Wolf, then the Governor of Pennsylvania.

During 1835, Wolf was running for re-election against an “Anti-Masonic”⁷ candidate by the name of Joseph Ritner. Rawn took part in, and gave speeches at conventions at Wilson's Hotel on March 6th, at Owen McCabe's on June 15th, at DeWitt's church on July 4th, and at Brady's Tavern on September 19th.⁸ Alas, Wolf lost. But even though Ritner won the seat, Rawn still exercised a measure of influence as can be seen by his encouragement of a “midnight

⁵RJ February 25-26, 1835.

⁶RJ December 18, 1835.

⁷The Anti-Masonic party was the earliest third political party. It was originally organized in New York in the 1820's in an effort to oppose Catholics, foreigners, and societies such as the Masons from entering politics.

judge” appointment on October 20th, by Wolf.⁹ After Ritner was sworn in, Rawn acted on behalf of two individuals seeking public office, on December 18th.¹⁰ He does not mention whether he met with success.

During the election, Rawn made a series of wagers on the outcome.¹¹ According to Ann Fabian, author of *Card Sharps and Bucket Shops*, “George Combe, the English phrenologist who visited the United States in the late 1830s, marveled at the American passion for wagering on elections and warned that ‘ a people is preparing for despotism when it turns the elective franchise of its highest offices into a mere subject of pecuniary speculation’.”¹² Unfortunately for Rawn, his “pecuniary speculation” was in error.

Gambling was not his only contradiction in personality. Rawn was a member of a local temperance society, and yet he frequently drank. He was an early proponent of the emancipation of slaves and often took African-American clients. In 1835, one of his most frequently mentioned clients, Lydia McClintock, was an African-American female. Though history shows that Rawn was outwardly anti-slavery, one entry in his journal is puzzling. On June 15th, Rawn writes about a barn on the lower end of town that burned down. He says it “was probably set on

⁸RJ March 6, June 15, July 4, and September 19, 1835.

⁹RJ October 20, 1835.

¹⁰RJ December 18, 1835.

¹¹RJ June 8, September 7, 12 and 19, 1835.

¹²Ann Fabian, *Card Sharps and Bucket Shops: Gambling in Nineteenth-century America*. (New York: Routledge, 1999) p 67.

fire by Negroes.”¹³ One wonders if there was any indication to suggest this, such as an arrest being made or an eye witness. He made no further mention of the issue after this date.

Rawn was a stock holder in The Harrisburg Water Company,¹⁴ was published in several newspapers¹⁵ and attended and spoke at the many funerals of friends and their relatives. Rawn also acted as a trusted confidant in the “Grimshaw affair.” On July 9th, Rawn was visiting a Mrs. Newbold, in Philadelphia. She had two letters to deliver to the Grimshaw daughters and they “talked about the violence of treatment from Mr. Grimshaw to his daughter lately which became Public in Harrisburg.”¹⁶ What “violence” meant is never elaborated on by Rawn. It may have been a beating or some sort of other abuse. Throughout the course of the year, entries list one or more of the Grimshaw daughters spending a lot of time with the Rawns. As an example, on November 18th and 19th, Harriet Grimshaw ate dinner with the Rawns and was walked home by Rawn late in the evening.¹⁷

Finally, it is interesting to note that Rawn was given a trunk which contained, in cash, \$6000 of John Forester & Company’s deposits.¹⁸ Rawn was directed to take this trunk, by train, to the Western Bank of Philadelphia. Clearly, this shows his reputation for honesty

¹³RJ June 15, 1835

¹⁴RJ June 3, 1835.

¹⁵RJ June 22, 1835 and others.

¹⁶RJ July 9, 1835.

¹⁷RJ November 18 and 19, 1835.

¹⁸RJ July 7, 1835.

On a personal level, Rawn's 1835 journal has six cases in which he made a joke or wrote with a certain amount of humor. One of the funniest – and bawdiest– examples of humor was his recollection of a newlywed couple's churchgoing activities. "A. O. Hiester & his bride were at church only four times today– How kind of the bride to bury her blushes of a superabundant kind to gratify the curious by showing herself to them"!¹⁹

The Journal also reveals a few cases in which Rawn's ego or temper got the better of him²⁰ as well as several cases where he acts somewhat flirtatiously toward other women.²¹ Aside from these slight blemishes on his character, Rawn figures as a friendly, sober, hard working and trusted citizen of Harrisburg.

The Practice of Law Circa 1830

Lawrence Friedman defines a nineteenth-century lawyer as "a man with legal training, or some legal training and some legal skill."²² Most lawyers of the era either read the law– a sort of private at-home study– or apprenticed to a lawyer. This was a relationship that benefited both lawyer and student. The student would, over time, pick up the rudiments of his craft, while the mentor/lawyer would get a copyist and a runner.²³ As previously mentioned, Rawn studied in the

¹⁹RJ May 17, 1835.

²⁰RJ April 10, July 12, August 1, and December 15, 1835.

²¹RJ August 3, 1835 and others.

²²Friedman, 318.

²³Ibid.

law office of his cousin, Francis Shunk. The methodical approach to law— in a structured law school— was introduced to post-Civil War America by Dean Langdell at Harvard Law School. By then Rawn was dead.²⁴

For the lawyer of the 1830s, the practice of law was something akin to building a house. There were many ways to do it, but depending on where you lived, the styles were radically different. The foundation was laid with a combination of Roman legal codification followed by English common law.

By 1830, America had accumulated a substantial amount of case law so that lawyers no longer had to rely solely on a European tradition. However, what America had in numbers of cases tried and decisions handed down, the judiciary lost in uniformity. American common law was “supposed to rest on the community’s moral consensus, as it percolated through the collective mind of the judges.”²⁵ As such, the prosecution of crime— even the definition of what a crime was— was subject to judicial interpretation at the local level. This was an attempt by the early Republic to stave off the power of a centralized authority. What it created was a chaos in which laws —slavery for example— would exist and be adjudicated in one area of the state or country, but be totally disregarded in another. The creation of the modern forms of law, jurisdiction (both state and federal), and a quasi-standardized form of legal/judicial procedure (initially a holdover from England) followed the upheaval of the Civil War.

The lack of codification also allowed the judiciary to wield unimaginable power. Most

²⁴Grant Gilmore, *The Ages of American Law* (New Haven, Connecticut: Yale UP, 1977) pp. 43 & 57-58.

cases, both civil and criminal, were tried without the benefit of a jury. Thus, in deciding the cases, “judges. . . rarely, if ever, bothered with the facts of the cases they cited or with the reasons why the cases had been decided as they had been.”²⁶ It was thought “unjudicial” to have to explain why. In a very real sense, they set policy– if not enact law– from the bench. One can see why Rawn kept in good social favor with the local judiciary.

Many of Rawn’s contemporaries held occupations outside the practice of law. His friend James Peacock, for example, was a postmaster and ran a reading room in addition to practicing law. Whether this was out of necessity or as a way to fill time is a matter of debate. Grant Gilmore, in *The Ages of American Law*, contends that “the American people . . . throughout most of our history [have] distrusted lawyers,”²⁷ and therefore the addition of another occupation often elevated the feeling of distance between client and litigator. They also seem to have practiced a myriad of different disciplines within the law, becoming active generalists, something the modern attorney could never hope to be.

Rawn’s Practice

The *Biographical Encyclopedia of Dauphin County* portrays Rawn as “one of the leading criminal lawyers at the Dauphin county bar.”²⁸ In fact, there were few aspects of the

²⁵Friedman, 289.

²⁶Gilmore, 63.

²⁷Gilmore, 35.

²⁸Egle, 427.

practice of law which Rawn did not venture into. Granted, within his 1835 journal, Rawn makes several references to the trying of criminal cases. What is most interesting, however, is that Rawn was trying some cases as the Deputy District Attorney for Dauphin county as well as acting for the defense in others, within the same court and, ostensibly, doing both within the same court session.²⁹ This was a fairly common occurrence nation-wide. The idea of a conflict of interest must have been foreign to him. This conflict can be clearly seen in the following two trials.

On August 17th, Rawn writes, “I tried 5 or six prisoners today.”³⁰ From this, we gather that he was working in the capacity of Deputy District Attorney. Prior to this, on February 10th, Rawn petitions “Reah Frazer Esqr. Dep of Atty Gen. city per our suit for prisoner by name of Williams in the Jail.”³¹ Here, he is clearly acting for the defense, petitioning a colleague that he must have worked closely with, in a court where he acts as prosecutor. This close interaction and “passing of professional hats” between colleagues must have put questions into the minds of those being tried. If it had not, laws against conflict of interest would not have been enacted.

In the course of the average day at the office, Rawn answered no less than two pieces of correspondence, and often many more. On September 8th for example, Rawn worked through eight letters and filed a bond in the Dauphin Common Pleas court.³² One of those eight letters

²⁹See appendix III for a complete listing of Rawn’s mentioned cases.

³⁰RJ August 17, 1835.

³¹RJ February 10, 1835.

³²Civil/ non-criminal court. See appendix II.

came from Mrs. Lydia McClintock, of Philadelphia.

On July 11th, during a business trip to Philadelphia, Rawn was introduced to McClintock by his mother.³³ It seems that she had a piece of property in Harrisburg (as well as one in Philadelphia and another in Lancaster), on which the tenant was delinquent in paying rent. He immediately took her on as a client. Over the course of five months, Rawn was able to claim her rents, as well as act as her attorney on other matters. This highly successful woman was one of many African-American clients that Rawn would represent.

It is interesting to ponder how enlightened his family must have been. Prior to moving to Thornbury, Pennsylvania, they were residents of Stauton, Virginia, a slave state.³⁴ Though Virginia was never as energetically pro-slavery as the deep south, the Rawns had to have come into contact with slaves and slave owners. With this racial prejudice surrounding the Rawns, it is amazing that they managed to come away unsullied by it. Indeed, he spent his life working for the abolition of slavery.

Rawn also acted as an executor of wills and a real estate attorney and on many occasions he played various roles in arbitrations.³⁵ All told, he mentions more than one hundred cases in which he played a direct part, as well as making appearances in the Dauphin Common Pleas, Pennsylvania Supreme and Orphan courts.

³³RJ July 12, 1835.

³⁴Egle, 427.

Editorial Notes

The following 219 pages are the sum of the transcription of Rawn's 1835 journal, contained in volumes six and seven of the series. Throughout the transcription process, I have tried to remain faithful to his writing. The sentence structure– or lack thereof– was initially a bit of a hindrance, as was his penmanship. There were occasions when his words were utterly indecipherable. In these instances I placed a [?] for each word. My only other inclusion was printing the day and date– such as [Monday, January 1, 1835]– after Rawn's number system. In all other cases, I reproduced his entries as closely as possible.

His normal entry started with a day of the month followed by the day of the week: such as 3-1, signifying the third day of the month (3), and Sunday (1) the first day of the week. Following this would be a few words on the general weather in whatever town he was in, and then his actions of the day. These entries were obviously made after the fact, perhaps prior to bed. The length of entry as well as the penmanship must have a correlation with how tired he was when he wrote it.

He often used punctuation and capital letters within sentences, but not always in the standard form. For example, he occasionally used a line to separate sentences or used no punctuation at all. Since his time was a factor, and he knew who or what he was talking about, abbreviations for words and phrases were liberally used. Further, he underlined words to show emphasis. These may take the form of people's names, places, humorous occasions or amounts of money.

³⁵See Appendix III.

Finally, all misspellings, repetition of words, and, on one occasion, the misrepresentation of dates, were all faithfully reproduced in my transcription.

The Journal

January 1 ~ AD 1835 Thursday

1~5 [Thursday, January 1, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful & moderate. Some sleighs running- [?] a new blue black velvet vest from Jonah Gresiner my tailor in Second St. Handed Julia Rawn \$1.00 for the purpose of buying material to make a stock for me for which I have given him two (2) beautiful white satin or silk stocks, made before I was married, for me in Phila. Cost me \$3; or \$5 1/4 which she yesterday [heard] in some store in city for sale. I have taken or forwarded some solutions with regard to an amendment or improvement of my future [time] as well morally (though I am not immoral) as religiously in which if heaven sustain & assist me I hope to succeed ~ I was at Styer's Livery Stable this morn where I saw & for the first time spoke to Tho. Shade / Maria Shunks husband. Went from there to Johns St. to see Geo. W. Rawn's wife who was indisposed- then Badger Benner's Liquor Store in 2nd St. where I paid for the latter gentleman a receipt in full for money

1~5 Contd. [Thursday, January 1, 1835]

- collected for him as a fee from H. Quigly of Harrisburg & transmitted to him by letter on 27th last.- From there (after drinking some "hot whisky punch") I went to the office of F. W. [Moubell] Esqr. In Walnut St. near the exchange where I was introduced to Healy Esqr. By the former gent. From there to the office of [Griscom] Esqr. In Harison St. with whom I drank two

glasses of wine and from there at 1 p.m. to Mother where I dined & spent the afternoon with the exception of a short time I was at Br. St. Hotel reading the newspapers and talking politics and had tea. DW Rawn & myself went to the Rev. Dr [Fyngs] Church where he, Rev Mr Marth- Rev Dr Sudlow Rev Dr Brantly & a lawyer Hatch, the later of Boston, adopted the idea upon the subject of “temperance”- at 9 ½ p.m. we attended to mother- I saw & spoke with Judge Pettit- Dr. Banden & gave the latter gentlemen an introduction to a certain Mr Thompson- Day is used up.

2~6 [Friday, January 1, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Moderate. I was at Styers Livery Stable House this morning from which place I went to State House, to District Court by Judge Barnes, to State Penitentiary then to Supreme Court- saw & spoke with F E Brewtis Esqr. At District Court being first time I have spoken with him.- went to court room with Judge Pettit- called with Geo. Griscom Esqr on Tho. Shipley, chair of a Com. Of Abolition Society- saw & spoke with Atty. Gen. Dallas at So. P. Con. Room & delivered to him a letter some months since enclosed to me at Harrisburg to show to Geo. Wolf Governor, it being signed by Tho. Hodson. Griscom invited me out with him which I declined & went to Mother's at 6 1/4 p.m. Paid for sundries 50 cts at the Corner of Sixth & Chestnut Streets....took tea & spent evening at home....spoke with Samuel Wood Warden of Eastern State Penitentiary who is undergoing an examination before a committee of the Legislature at the state house.- also at same place with Thos. Smith Esqr, Geo Dallas & others.

January 3~1835 Saturday

3~7 [Saturday, January 3, 1835]

Clear and very cold~ I called at J. Shunks. This morning at 10 am. He and I (I did not set down)
 Walked to Styers Livery Stable and to corner of Callowwhite and Johns Sts together – he went up
 last named St. and J. Cont... down Callowwhite to Second and up Second to Jonah Gresiners my
 Taylor no.284 . From there J. stopt [sic] at J.W.L. Freeman's auction house S. 3 St.- where I
 found him busy selling and where I met [?] one of my City friends and acquaintances – he
 walked by invitation of Freeman into his counting room where we held a rapid conversation on
 Politics till J.was through his sales – say ½ hour - J. then came in and was very glad to see me
 and asked me to dine with him tomorrow which I promised to do – [?] left us talking after
 promising to send me some papers of a political character. Published some time in 1834 signed “
 a Democrat” and written by himself which happened he brought himself to Mothers in the
 afternoon whilst I was out. I next bought 2 yrs of Fawn colored Silk for “Frances” at Kiches S.
 2nd St. and paid for same \$ 1.50 – then went to Records Court where I chatted awhile with [?]
 Dept Attn Genl. And with Wm. Boyde's Dep Clk – with Brewster; Haly and Hanna Esqrs. and
 then – was in the office of Ian Goodman [?] in 3 [?] by the Millow St [?] Rd. by his call across
 the St. to me was in District Ct. where I heard of Paul Browne one Rc a Speech and was also to
 see Sam Woods. Committed where I [?] [?] [?] or with Dr. Samuel Anderson of Delaware Co.
 me of the members of Said com. who came from his seat to speak to me att to mothers at 2/4
 p.m. Dine and went to Livery Stable of Henry Styres where I sold my mare “Flora” to him on the
 following Terms [?] – I owed him \$3 for the use of horse and sleigh on Tuesday last = also
\$23.75 for keeping my Mare Flora from the 28th of October last to this day – I sold her to him

for Said amounts together with his due bill for \$25 to pay in 90 days. Also lastly for the assignment of a judgement in his favor against – Mr. Whitney for about \$57. [?] before John Brooks [?] in Harrisburg in July last Frost - took his [?] for the [?] \$23.75 & \$3.

January 3-1835 Saturday

3~7 [Saturday, January 3, 1835]

Cont. That is agreed at \$26.75 – also took his written appointment of said judgement and his promissory note for said twenty five dollars as the end of this bargain paid 12 ½ cts for [?] for [?] and self and paid for [?] and [?] [?] 6 ¼ - was at Walnut St. Theater this evening where was played a [?] called the “Night Hag” or St-[?] chain & “ In the Wrong Boy” and where I paid for Pil-Jacket 25cts and for Beer 6 ¼ cts and returned to mothers at 11 PM.

4~1 [Sunday, January 4, 1835]

Clear and excessively cold ~ I was at the 1 Pres. Church this morning where I heard the Rev. Albert Barnes preach –dined – spent the afternoon supped with J.W.L. Freeman in the 7th by Coates Ln – and went from there after supper to Rev. Dr. McDowell's church in 8th by Cherry Ln. With Miss Margaret [?] a sister of Freemans wife and First cousin of my wife – went for there to Sd. Freemans fathers with Sd. Margaret in the 8th by Chestnut St. Where I was introduced by sd. son to his father and mother – with whom we drank a glass of wine and with whom I was much pleased – we remained there till 9 p.m. and left to [?] T W L F, Miss Fr and myself with which two I came to the corner of Vine and 8th Streets from which placed them continued on to their

home and I came to mothers – chatted with them till 10 PM. Made this days note and went to bed.

5~2 [Monday, January 5, 1835]

Clear and exceptionally cold – Del. River at this city closed Since Saturday Morning Last – was at [?] and Banners and Badges at 9 ½ and 10 [?] went thru to Records Court to meet J.W.L. Freeman by appointment at 10PM did not see him and went at 11AM and went to Darrieux's in Lombard St. to see Mrs. Wharton and Miss Watts which ladies I was there informed came from Harrisburg to the City Saturday night last at 12p.m. accompanied by J.A. Weidman & another gentleman. Did not see sd. Ladies who were out but was invited up stairs by Mrs.D & introduced me to her Aunt and took a glass of wine and some cake down stairs then a [?] invitation to dinner called at J. W. L. Auction Room where I saw his father W.L.F. [?] went to his brothers office seen this exchange where I was introduced to and

5~2 cont. [Monday, January 5, 1835]

_cordially and by Mr. Fisher a Lawyer Notary – from there J.W.F. & self went to the offices of “Pennsylvania” and then to that of “American Sentinal” where I received introductions to Mifflin and Parry Publishers & Neal Editors of P. and latter place to Peter Hay Editor of L. and to a Mr Frick – called at J.A. Weidmans Boarding House left my written [?] him – received a letter from Mrs. F. P. Rawn my wife “ Harrisburg Jan 2 1835” [?] and Pos at Harrisburg 12 ½ and wrote her in Reply [?] [?] on sd. letter at Hg 12 ½ closed sealed [?] letter to her in John A Weidman chamber on 5 Lt . at 6 ½ P.M. There introduction by Weidman at his chamber to Mr.

Burton of Virginia Student At University who was his Second in his late Duel with Biddle – I had my 2 letter in P.O at 6 ¾ P.M. went to Weidman's Room where I spent the evening till 9 ½ P.M. When we went to Le-Counts Cellars Chestnut & Fifth Streets - John Paul Bill 62 ½ cts & we separated till 4 P.M. tomorrow at 10 P.M. in Market & 8th Streets – having gotten together an amusing fall in Eighth Streets I returned to Mother at 10 ½ P.M.

6~3 [Tuesday, January 6, 1835]

Cloudy and Cold same as yesterday – returned last evening from Jonah Gresiner (my tailor) 2nd St. a New Suit Coat and Pantaloons Blue “ the Making Trimmings of which together with the finding making trimming of a blue black velvet vest see from same on New Years Morning Amount as follows Pants \$1.75 – Coat \$8.75 Vest \$6.79 Total Bill \$17.29 to be paid 1 afternoon next. Paid Elizth. Rawn by my due bill \$15.25 in full of money paid by her to Mr. Henderson for pasturing my mare Flora then colt 2/3 weeks at 50cts per week & three weeks at \$1.25 per week in the fall and winter of 1833 – said money (as per his receipt to her) was 10.26 due 1833 and I have this day given her my due bill with interest from said 2/3 due '33. To be brought into our amounts upon a final settlement. Received Due bill from DW Rawn for \$50 with interest from 8 May 1834 money sent to him from Harrisburg on 8 May/34 also Juliana Rawns due bill for \$20 with interest form 22 aug 1834 money sent to her from Harrisburg on received 22 Aug/34 these two last due Bill also to be brought into amount upon Settlement – paid for 1 [?] of Watts' Farm Rep.

6~3 Cont.[Tuesday, January 6, 1835]

at Griff & Elliots \$5, they sent it to mothers for me Paid for an umbrella in Market Street \$3.75 and for a pair of Gloves at Hendersons on 2nd St .75cts J. A. Weidman who was in Company at said Stores also buying a pair of gloves at same place – I called at J. A. Weidman rooms at 4 P.M. by appointments and we went to the [?] stores after which we went to Niels by the Exchange Drank some Ale and from there to Brewsters office, from there to 8th and Market where I bid John Good Bye and returned to mothers at tea time after tea DWR and Jeff took my paper for Harrisburg tomorrow in “the peoples [?]” and I paid \$4.50 – received New Beautiful Silk Stock from Juliana Made by her – Parked my trunk and went to bed at 11 P.M. – I met Mrs Wharton in Arch St. today who pressed me to come this evening to Mr Darrieux paid for better Paper yesterday at Broad St. Hotel 6 ¼ cts.

7~4 [Wednesday, January 7, 1835]

Clear and very cold – I left Phila this morning on “ The Peoples line” at 8 A.M. arrived at Chickeys where we Supper at 7 P.M. I paid for Supper 37 ¼ cts and Sun dried on the way 18 ¾ cts – arrived in Harrisburg at 12 o clock midnight after a very cold ride – came from Lancaster on Sleigh Returned with first rate sleighing- Found “ Francis “ other mother up ready to receive me – Fire in the chamber went to bed at 1 A.M. Thursday morning .

8~5 [Thursday, January 8, 1835]

Clear, Cold nearly equal to past few days... Mother Clendenin left Harrisburg this Morning at 9 ½ hours before I was up in a sleigh with Mrs Haldeman for Lancaster County – received letter from Ashbel Green Esqr. “ Columbia Lan. Co. Pa Dec 30 ~1834” for pd. Pos. 6 ¼ cts and wrote

in reply same day Also from [?] Fitzpatrick “ Williamsport [?] J.A.W. 1 1835 “ with enclosure and wrote to him in reply. These letters came to Harrisburg in My absence at Phila -

Also from Tel: Arn Karthaus “ Baltimore Jan 75.1835”pd Pos 10cts – Also from [?] Kauffman Middletown Dauphin Co “ Jan 6 1835 & pd Pos 6cts arrived at home today on Turkey with my wife and [?] Received letter from [?] Heller Esqr. Mid. Dau. Co Dec 23 1835” received by mother in my absence Frances and Jeff were at Shunks , Musgraves and Bariack and my office – paid for prunes F. & self and Drinks 25cts.

9~6 [Friday, January 9, 1835]

Clear and very cold yet – Sleighing first rate paid for 1 Bbl of Charcoal 20cts and Pos on a letter to Juliann Rawn at Phila. received by Frances and self 12 ½ recd letter from David Tod Esqr. [?] and atty at Law “Warren and his Jan 5 1835” on E. P. Hughes his imp – wrote for papers Sat. [?] for [?] and Boas in Juliann Rawns letter. Was at my office till 9 P.M.

10~7 [Saturday, January 10, 1835]

Clear and Cold – but more moderate – paid my postage bill for the quarter ending on 1 Jan 1835 [?] Bill and [?] including 50cts for one copy of “ New York Mirror” \$4.63 – paid for Sundries 6 ¼ - Paid at Springs for 14lbs of Flour for Jacob Walters (Blackman [?] who is sick) 37 ½ received and delivered it to his wife at the store – paid for sundries 6 ¼ cts. Recd. of [?] of J.G. [?] (tenant) for [?] one [?] sent endings 31 [?] 1834 \$30 – was at Brooks & Shunks short time this Evening - & at my office till 8 ½ p.m.

11~1 [Sunday, January 11, 1835]

Clear and more moderate but cold - I was at De Witts church morning and evening . Frances did not go having a cold.

12~2 [Monday, January 12, 1835]

Clear and Moderate as yesterday – Dr. Tho. W McKinney of this town died last night or this morning at his fathers of Maria Potter he was a young man of 23 or 25 years of Age I was at the Capitol a short time this morning – went to Canal Court Room to see J.S. Cash Collector on [?] at Phila. Saw Canal Court's Mitchell who told me he had just gone came by my office where I found his card – Saw I took a drink of wine with him at Nagles and recd. introduction to his father in law and others – I sent by Sd Cash to DW Rawn at Phila the following Second Hand Clothing as a Resent [?] two Body Coat Blue Green Cloth – two pair pantaloons Blue Cashmere and Black Bombazine and 2 waistcoats – Black Double breasted close neck silk lined with velvet vest and other vest not recollected - received & fee \$4.75 and note of hand of Geo Garret (client and Blackman) to attend to Suit no 49 of law term 1835 in Dau. County Pleas against him our Family Frances [?] and Jeff took tea at [?] with Henry Snyder Son of Lou Snyder and wife – Wrote to Dr. [?] – Williamsport Md informing him of the death of Dr. McKinney and making suggestions as to bringing suits against the [?] for certain claims against – [?] was at my office till 9¼ p.m.. Returned to [?] where I met Mr Walsh Esqr.of Baltimore [?] Frances and self returned home at 10 P.M. Paid 6cts for laundry.

13~3 [Tuesday, January 13, 1835]

Clear and more Moderate, Sleighs in [?] I was at the Capitol this morning from 11 AM to 1p.m. called at 1-2 p.m. to See the Corpse of Dr McKinney where Funeral is deferred till tomorrow - Paid Jno Wister some of Germantown her Mail [?] [?] \$30 one Quarters Rent received of [?] on the 10 [?] – paid for letter paper at Peacocks 42 ½ cts Mother Glendenin E. J. Peacock M. L. Glendenin Haldeman returned from Lancaster County today accompanied by [?] & Bentley Jacobs in sleighs- Recd. introduction to the first named at Peacocks and to the Second at Wilsons Hotel where I took a glass of wine with J. D. & some ale with [?] of H. of R. & pd. For self 12 ½ cts. Our family took [?] at Peacocks & spent the evening with other company at Haldeman's being a [?] home party- was at benefit meeting too for the poor of our borough in the Court House this evening, Made a few remarks about [?] a Society for Benefit of Poor. Recd. aunt again on Friday Evening next- Recd. letters from Ashbel Green Esqr. "Colcd." [?] with enclosure Jan. 10, 1835 Pd. Pos. 12 ½ cts also from Juliann Rawn Phila Jan 7 1 1/3 Pd.Pos. 12 ½~ wrote to Dr. G. W. Berghaus present.

14~4 [Wednesday, January 14, 1835]

Rain, slush & prospect of snow vanishing rapidly. Wrote to DW Rawn Phila in answer to Juliann's letter recd. yesterday. Sending him a statement of my accounts against G. Warner & S. Hardy and order on DR Cheyney for my sleigh or other property & a receipt for aunt Mary Cheyney for money due me paid by her to E. Rawn in the settlement some time since & pd. Pos. on same letters 12 ½ cts. - was at a lecture in the "U. Bethel Church" by a "druggist" on his

“Morrison’s Prices” & after at my office till 9 ½ p.m. Robert Clendenin a young man about 22 or 23 of Samanter Co. cousin of my wife & son of D. Clendenin took tea with us this evening.

15~5 [Thursday, January 15, 1835]

Clear, hard Frozen but mild- I exchanged 17 Franc Pieces & \$4.19 all silver a Penna. Nat. Bank in the place for a twenty dollar note- Borrowed of Wm. McClure Esqr. \$15 to make up a sum of \$50 which I this morning sent to [?] Peacock Esqr. For his due bill. Rcd. Letter from Peter Grim Jr. “Phila. Jan 12. 1835” wrote to him in reply & sent him rule to take depositions for which I pd. 37 ½ cts. - was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m. & then pd. For ale at Witzels 3 cts. Where I had political discussions with H. S. McWilliams as to Governor & then Hamilton [?] entered during the discussion.

January 16~1835~Friday

16~6 [Friday, January 16, 1835]

Cloudy & thawing- Rain last evening- Snow going fast. Some sleighs running this morning. Was at the Funeral of a Daughter of the Auditor General, was about 14-15 years young. Spent the evening till 9 p.m. in my office.

17~7 [Saturday, January 17, 1835]

Clear, cloudy & thawing. Some sleighs still running. Miss Jane Cameron dined at our house today & Miss E. C. Peacock supped with us. I attended a Democratic meeting of the Citizens of the N. Ward of the borough of Harrisburg and acted as one of the Secretaries. Made a speech

after which I drew out proceedings at length & took to Hugh Hamilton & Son editors of the Harrisburg Chronicle to be published on Monday next. Was at my office till 9 ½ p.m.

18~1 [Sunday, January 18, 1835]

Clear & coldish but thawing. Some sleighs still running. Was at De Witt's Church morning & evening where at the last mentioned time a sermon was preached to the "young" particularly the "young men". The church was crowded. DeWitt preached said sermon. I sat in Geo. Wolf's pew, our own being filled before I got there.

19~2 [Monday, January 19, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Our January term commenced today and I am very busy. Recd. fees of Mr. Stahl for Mr. People & Geo. Sorral \$3.50 & note for \$6 from L. J. [?]. Recd. letters yesterday from Julia Rawn "Phila. Jan. 16th 1835". Paid pos. 12 ½ cts & Mr. Wister [?] Germantown Phila. Co. Jan. 16, 1835, the first acknowledging the receipt of a box of clothes sent on the 12th to D. W. Rawn & the last the receipt of my letter of the [?] with \$30. ~ Recd. letters from A. [?] Esqr. "Dauphin January 19, 1835" with enclosures & from Henry McHoffstate [?] "January 17, 1835". Wrote note to Dr G H Berghaus. Recd. letter from Dr B J Weistling "Middletown Dauphin Co. Jan. 19/35" & wrote to him in reply. Geo Griscow Esqr. of Phila. In my office today. Sent by abolition society.

20~3 [Tuesday, January 20, 1835]

Clear & Moderate. Recd. fee \$6 in full on a note of L & J Newbaker. Recd. fee \$5 of will. A

Atlee for attending to [?] case against family awarded. Frances for her own use \$1 1/4. Paid for Sundries 13 1/2 cts. Paid for oil 31 1/4 cts. For office. Was a Dauphin County Gen. Meeting this evening in C. House. Was in my office after 9 1/4 p.m. Paid \$10 to Mother Clendenin for boarding.

January 21, 1834 [sic], Wednesday

21~4 [Wednesday, January 21, 1835]

Cloudy- rain. Was very busy in court all day. Paid for Sundries 12 1/2 cts. Took drink of ale with Geo. Griscow Esqr. At Weitzels. Griscow concerned in the trial of some cases concerned with kidnapping [sic] with me. Court ended at 7 p.m. I was at my office till 9 1/2 p.m.

22~5 [Thursday, January 22, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Busy in court all day and till 10 3/4 p.m. Shunk sent for me to Capitol. Could not go. Paid for Sundries 12 1/2 cts.

23~6 [Friday, January 23, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Paid for Sundries 12 1/2 cts. Was busy court all day till 11 p.m. when court [recessed]. Made speech of 1 3/4 length this morning.

24~7 [Saturday, January 24, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Paid for 1 box of [?] powders at Lutz 37cts. Was very busily engaged in court today all day. Made 2 speeches on kidnapping [sic] case. Court House crowded and did not

adjourn till 10 p.m. after which I took wine with Geo. Griscow Esqr. at Buehler's & he & self took oysters with N. Heine at Davis'.

25~1 [Sunday, January 25, 1835]

Rain & slippery. Was at De Witt's Church in morning & a Episcopal Church with Geo. Griscow Esqr. In the evening & after took glass of wine & [?] with him at Buehler's. Paid for same at 6 1/4 cts.

26~2 [Monday, January 26, 1835]

Cloudy and foggy. Court session cont. today. Wrote to Ashbel Green Esqr. [?] Lan. Co. Pa informing him of judgt. Against Dr Geo. H. Berghaus. Anna Halderman daughter of Jacob M Halderman & of this place and about 11yrs. Died last night. Was in court till 9 p.m.

27~3 [Tuesday, January 27, 1835]

Clear & fine. Very moderate. Made final to jury today & closed sessions at noon- paid for Sundries 18 3/4 cts.- was at meeting for the formation of a society for the Relief of the Poor . At the Court House this evening- Signed Constitution- Paid \$1 to Society to be called "The Harrisburg Benevolent Association" This is the commencement of the society. Recd. letter from Jno. Pomeroy Esqr. Of "Pittsfield [?]" with enclosures by the hand of Mr. Bakers Dated January 16 1835 was in court all day till 9 1/4 p.m. trying case in Com. Pleas.

28~4 [Wednesday, January 28, 1835]

Clear & moderate- was in Court all day. Continued trying case of [?] by Marly & Bower [?] it at 9 3/4 when let go. I recd. from W G [?] washing. By [?] on life & thinking of a [?] lately delivered.

January 29, 1835-Thursday

29~5 [Thursday, January 29, 1835]

Clear and moderate- was in court all day & made speech in Com. Pleas. Wrote to Jno. Pomeroy Esqr. Pittsfield in answer to his letter recd. Also to A Fitzwater of Montgomery Co. in answer to letter from him to [?]. Paid for Sundries 6 1/4 cts. Our family took tea at Peacocks.

30~6 [Friday, January 30, 1835]

Rain all day- Recd. a letter from D. W. Rawn Phila. acknowledging receipt of box of clothes sent by [?] & my letter of the 14th or 15th- was in court all day Bentley Jacobs & Mr. Davis of Lancaster Co. took tea at our house this evening. Paid for sundries 12 1/2 cts. Was in Court till 10 p.m.

31~7 [Saturday, January 31, 1835]

Clear & moderate- was engaged in court all day trying Scott v [?] 48 Jan. 1834. McClure & self for [?] McCormick & Ham. [?] for draft- some speeches were made & I closed mine at 11 p.m. & at 11 3/4 p.m. the jury went out.

February 1~1[(Sunday, February 1, 1835]

Clear & Cold- Jury of last night returned into Court at 9 a.m. with a verdict for the “defendant”. I was at De Witt’s Church this morning where Dr. Dunhers of the [?] Episc. Church & Provost of Dickinson College preached an elegant sermon & was at German Reformed C. in afternoon where [?] of Hartford Connecticut preached in the text of “What is Truth”. Spent evening at home Mary Scott & my wife with me in afternoon. Spent this evening at home. Paid for Sundries at Buchler 6 1/4- yesterday at 2 1/4 p.m. I called on Gov. Wolf in reference of a request from him for the purpose in relation to pardon two men in jail which he declined doing when I had represented the case to him & the [?] there of.

2~2 [Monday, February 2, 1835]

Clear & cold. [?] was in my office this morning between 9 & 10 a.m. in relation to a claim I have in my hand against him for [?] & offered to [?] his [?] interest in a suit-112 Nov. 1828 in Dauphin Com. Pleas. I went with him to [?] office & looked at sd. suit & then to McClures office & signed paper in same & afterwards made agreement with him & N. Haurie & wrote appointment from former to later & Received from later to former sd. assignment- [?] assignment which contained authority for me to act as attorney for said [?] in said suit of 112 Nov. 1828 [?] file Dau. Com. Pleas Court.

February 2. 1835-Monday

2~2 Contd.[Monday, February 2, 1835]

handed Frances for her own use \$2- Paid for Sundries 6 1/4 cts.- Recd. of Mr. Davis Esqr. or Mr Wise constable (on a [?] I spent at my suit by former against later for the default of later in returning execution [?] by Davis at my suit against Gotlieb Kreider) \$5.50 being balance of debt due to me from the said Kreider the costs of said suit un-naming between the said Esqr. & Mr. Constable, the [?] of the original suit having [?] by Kreider present D Jennings & Geo. Galbraith. Paid Mr. Davis Esqr. \$1. 06 1/4 cts in full for Mr. [?] in a suit by sd. [?][?][?] lately deemed insolvent before sd. Davis Esqr. [?] Davis to me & entering on his docket. Called this afternoon to see Jacob Walters (my valet) who is near dead with consumption. Wrote letter for him in my name to his son [?] & [?] at Sunbury that the boy should come down & see his father & got 12th [?] for Jacob through our "Benevolent Association" having kept him in a [?] by self. Wrote to E. E. Brewster Esqr. Also to Peter Grim Jr. both of Phila. City and also to Hugh Scott of Phila. County near Manyunk. Recd. letter from Ashbel Green Esqr. "Col San Co Jan 31/35" pd. Pos. 6 cts. Was at my office till 9 1/2 p.m.

3~3 [Tuesday, February 3, 1835]

Clear & cold. I was at Capitol this morning and at my office in afternoon & was at meeting of "Harrisburg Debating Club" being a resuscitation of the same [?] & paid initiation fee 12 1/2 cts. Paid for Sundries 6 1/4-

4~4 [Wednesday, February 4, 1835]

Clear, cloudy, cold, some little snow. Wrote to Dr. [?] Fitzpatrick & Jamison [?] [?] [?] of letter.

Also to D. W. Rawn Phila in answer to his letter of the 30 last mo. Was at my office till 8 ½ p.m.

5~5 [Thursday, February 5, 1835]

Cloudy, cold, prospect of snow. Was at the Capitol this morning- Mother C., Mary Scott C., & self took tea with “a party” at Major M. W. Forster’s- after tea I attended “Harrisburg Debating Club” in Court House, made short speech & at 8 ½ after discussion of question went to an “after tea membership party at Shunks [?] till 9 ¼ p.m. ate some Ice Cream & oysters- Recd. [?] to Miller Esqr of [?] & returned to Major Forster where I took a glass of wine. Said ate 9 ¾ p.m. & went home with our women. Recd. of [?] Peacock Esqr. \$50 in full payment on last mo.

“Frances” drank tea at Peacocks- paid 12 ¼

February 6~1835 Friday

6~6 [Friday, February 6, 1835]

Cloudy and snowing at 10 a.m.- Recd. letter from Peter Grim Jr. No. 491 North 4th St Phila.- Paid Mr. [?] Esqr. \$15 in full borrowed of him on the 15 January last. Was at my office all day- called on Alderman Bouv[?] of Phila. At Buehlers & recd. deposition in case of Grim & Heiman McCord- McCord in my office several times today trying to persuade me to postpone arbitration is to be tomorrow. I finished [?] Dovers’ “Life of Frederick the Great of Prussia” was at my office till 9 ¼ p.m.- Snowed all day- I walked 3 ½ miles

7~7 [Saturday, February 7, 1835]

Clear, Cold, snow 4 or 5 inches deep & drifting. Sleighs running- I paid Mother Clendenin & Aunt "Frances" & my boarding \$10. Present.. Frances at breakfast table- I attended as Council for [?] arbitration of Gruin Heuner & McCord at [?] Mc Clure for defendant, postponed to 27 March next- Paid yesterday evening for confectionary [?] figs at "Fisks" 18 cts. Recd of the [?] of Dauphin County in Nos. 18 [?] to Jan [?] 1835. Depty Atty Gen Fees \$23. Paid for Sundries at [?] 6 1/4 cts. Was at my office till 9 p.m. after coming from a "Large Town Meeting" in the Court House where "I was one of the Secretaries" it was a [?] storm meeting. I & 1/2 doz other members speak

8~1 [Sunday, February 8, 1835]

Clear and Excessively cold again, as it has been for several days. I was at De Witt's Church morning & evening. None of own family there except Mother in morning. Rev. Mr. Swift of Pittsburgh preached in Evening. I was at Peacocks today to ask for Mr. P's health near dinner time.

9~2 [Monday, February 9, 1835]

Clear & exceptionally cold- River is shut again last night- [?] Court of Common Pleas began this morning. I Recd. mail from the Hon. Wm. Clark in Congress from Dauphin. I read Adam's oration on the life of La Fayette - Paid for Sundries 6 1/4 was at my office till 9 1/2 p.m. M. L. Clendenin was very unwell at 10 p.m. after which he & I went for Dr. Rutherford [?].

10~3 [Tuesday, February 10, 1835]

Clear & mild- wrote to Reah Frazer Esqr. Dep of Atty Gen. [?] city per our suit for prisoner by name of Williams in the Jail. Recd. letter from J. Rawn "Phila"- Feb 8-1835 & Paid Pos. 12 ½ cts. in relation to my business with Frederick Fairlamb - was at Peacock's today for a number of New York Mirror to make up my volume. Recd. [?] Fanny was at my office till 10 p.m.- Reading [?] Law's of Nations [?] a letter for debate on Thursday Evening next.

February 11- 1835 Wednesday

11~4 [Wednesday, February 11, 1835]

Cloudy, Cold, but more moderate than a few days since. Recd. letter of J. W. L. Freeman "Phila Feb 9 1835" in relation to a farm in Franklin Co. Wrote to Wm. A Atlee Portsmouth Dau. Co. Paid for Sundries at [?] 6 1/4 cts. Whilst I was sitting in my office at about 8 p.m. this evening a member of the H of Rep. From Cumberland Co. by name "Renshaw" was carried past to his boarding at Samuel's Hotel dead, having fell down at the Capitol and died in 10 or 15 minutes. Was at my office till 10 p.m.

12~5 [Thursday, February 12, 1835]

Clear, Milder & Beautiful- Recd. letter from F. E. [?] Esqr. Phila. "Febr. 10/35" Paid for 12 ½ & wrote to him in reply sending enclosure requested & sent letter by F. J. Harper Esqr. Senator from Phila. Co. who with Mr. Peltz were in my office this morning- was at "Harrisburg Debating Club" from 7 to 9 p.m. Made a speech on French question in favor of war- question so awarded- Then went to a party at F. R. Shunk's 60 or 70 persons at it was introduced to Mr. Smith & Mr.

Reed of [?] of Phila. & Senator Sect of [North Hampton] Co.- Left the party with Dr. Rutherford after he & I taking some 5 or 6 glasses of wine with Shunk & Secretary Findlay at 11 ½ p.m. was also introduced by Thos. McCulloh Esqr. To a Dr. Lieber a Prussian with [?] to his name of Phila.

13~6 [Friday, February 13, 1835]

Clear & Mild- Recd. letter from F. E. Brewster Esqr. "Phila Feb 11/35" with a Fee \$20 enclosed from my client- Hugh Scott "No. 48 Jan. 7, 1834" \$5 of this is to buy a [?] of error in said [?]. Pos. Pd. 12 ½ on Sd. letter- Met Mr. W. Ash [?] about to next [?] from 3 Dist. Phila. Who was very affable & introduced me to Dr. J. W. Dyott and inquired [?] for my wife. Wm. D. Waldron of Halifax in my office today & [?]- him \$20 [?] his due bill- was at Court late 10 p.m.~ Dr. Rutherford [?] my wife this afternoon.

14~7 [Saturday, February 14, 1835]

Cloudy & Moderate- E.P. Oliphant & Wells Esqrs. Of Fayette County called at my office this morning. Recd. by hand of Capt. Robt. H Morton letter from R. Frazer Depty. Atny. Gen. of Lan. Co. [?] Feb. 13, 1835 with enclosures- I was engaged in trial of "case No. 54 Aug 7, 1834" for [?] McCormick & Heron [?] for [?] from 2 ½ till 11 ½ p.m. when I went out- [?] till 8 A.M. tomorrow morning - I wrote to Wm. D. Waldron at Halifax [?] Co. today & sent him instruments of writing- I tried this course against 3 lawyers & one or two court cases I had- Shunk, McCormick, Alvin, Shott & Levitz.

February 15~1835 Sunday

15~1 [Sunday, February 15, 1835]

Snow half the day fell 2 or 3 inches deep. Frances & self at De Witts Church in morning. I called on Wells Esqr.- of Fayette at Wilsons before [?] Recd. introduction by him to Dr. Aiken of Phila. Pd. For Sundries 2 ½ cnts. At 8 a.m. recd. verdict of \$317.18 for self in case tried yesterday- [?] in bed in afternoon- called at Wilson Hotel after having supped at Shunks- Recd. introduction by aforementioned Wells to Col. Evans of Fayette Co. & first [?] gentleman & self went to De Witts Church- he & self [?] of Washington Co. [?] our [?] to Wilson & sat awhile in wells & Evens room.

16~2 [Monday, February 16, 1835]

Cloudy- misting- crust on snow- reasonable sleighing- ice on trees- I wrote notes to editors of “Perry Forester” & Silverpool Men” & Paid Pos. 12 ½ cnts on [?] to discontinue my papers- Paid Mr. Springman for his boy Peter [?] & ride Bill [?] \$1.12 ½ in full for hiding “New York Mirror” of the 11th & “Extra Globe”. Wrote to Wm. A. Atlee at Portsmouth Dau. Co. & to Frederick Fairlamb [?] Del. Co. At an Argument Court till 9 p.m. Paid Sundries 12 ½ cts.

17~3 [Tuesday, February 17, 1835]

Cloudy- mist- slushy. Wrote to F. E. Brewster Esqr. Phila. Paid Barber at “Masonic Hall” for cutting my hair 12 ½ cts. Was engaged all day in argument of distribution of money arising from

the sale of Wm. LeBarron's estate. I had L. S. Smith Esqr. of Phila. In court as a witness- Paid for Sundries 12 ½.

18~4 [Wednesday, February 18, 1835]

Cloudy & Slushy - Jacob Walters (my valet) died of consumption at 1 A.M. this morning. Paid for sundries 13 ¾ cts. Called in evening at room of Thos. W. Cullough Esqr. [?] hotel where I met Wm. B. Reed Esqr. of city of Phila. Went to De Witt's Church after tea where a Rev. Gent by name of Ramsey a missionary lately at Bombay told a long & ridiculous story about the Manners, Customs & Religion of the natives. He went there in 1830 & came away lately from ill health. Of course he's begging money. I must [?] admit that I left the house disgruntled. With Manners and motives a collection is to be taken tomorrow evening- when & where they will not find me for paying, not for \$1 any how.

February 19~ 1835~ Thursday

19~5 [Thursday, February 19, 1835]

Clear & mild- Wrote to Freeman Phila. In answer to his letter recd. on Feb 11th. Pos. Pd. For a box blanking a [?]. 10 ½ cts. Is slated in cash book to have [?] yesterday but it was a few days before that. Handed "Frances" for her own use \$1. Was down today twice to see that things were right to bury Jacob (my valet)- I got a coffin and Shroud from Mr. [?]pley - one of debtors of poor- Bentley Jacobs at our house today. I was at "Harrisburg Debating Club" Question "[?]". I supported affirmative of question which carried by a vote of 2 to 1-

20~6 [Friday, February 20, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant- I dined at Peacock's today by invitation with Thos. McCulloh, Bentley Jacobs, Mo. Clendenin & [?]. Paid for Sundries at Wilsons for Bentley & Self in afternoon 6 1/4. I was in Court till 9 1/2 p.m.

21~7 [Saturday, February 21, 1835]

Clear & Moderate & Fine- Recd. letters from J. W. L. Freeman "Phila. Feb 7, 1835" with note against [?] & wrote to Freeman in reply- Also recd. letter from F. E. Brewster Esqr. "Phila. Febr. 19/35" with enclosures for [?] of error in Scott as case 48 Jan 7, 1834 took enclosures to B. Parker Esqr. [?] & paid \$5 for said writ of error & delvd same to [?] of Dau. Co. [?] Roberts- Paid for a Box of Seidlitz Powders at Lutz 37 1/2 cts. - I was at "the Capitol" where address "of Gen. Washington" was read by F R Shunk Esqr. In Hall of H of Rep to both Houses & to the Gov. & heads of the Departments. I met as an auditor [?] 2 p.m. with Judge McKinney & [?] ~Williamson Esqr Atty at Law of Huntington Pa was at my office. I recd. a bond from him drawn by ~[?] in favor of [?] for collection & at same time put into his hands writ drawn by [?] J. Clarke in my favor for \$10. For collection & took glass of wine with him at Buehlers.- I called on Miss Sarah Halderman in evening & at Shunks- called to see if [?] H hand [?] [?].

22~1 [Sunday, February 22, 1835]

Rain. Was at De Witts Church this morning. Frances did not go- I Pd. \$2 at Colditz Stage office for my passage to York on my way to Baltimore & Washington tomorrow.. Paid yesterday 6 1/4 cts. For liquor at Buehlers. Spent evening [?] at Shunk & home

February 23~1835~Monday

23~2 [Monday, February 23, 1835]

Cloudy – paid for [?] at 2 a.m. at Banking 6 ¼cts. I left Harrisburg at 3 a.m. for Baltimore & Washington City – Mr. Irving Jr. Of Center [?] to whom I was introduced by Washington Evans was in the Stage – We arrived at “Whitehall” York at 9 ½ A. M. breakfast and paid 50 cts – Paid Passage from York to Baltimore \$3.50 – Met Col. R. M. of Armstrong Co. Pa. And lots of happenings at York – Left York At 11 A.M. at which time it began to snow and Cont. all day – Col. M. Irving and Jeff Companions – Mrs. [?] Maywood. Cadets and in Stage - Three Stages loaded with happenings and lots of Baggage – [?] 3 miles and hour putting good traveling – Col. M. a [?] agreeable companion – Dined at 7 p.m. [?] from York at “ Half way House “ and paid 50cts left the house at 8 P.M. Site showing one or two women of “Early Virtue” in stage – Snow 4-5 inches deep and roads muddy and heavy – arrived at Bal. After midnight – Stays at Bartholomew Hotel the Col. Mrs. Irving and Jeff [?] one room and 3 beds –

24~3 [Tuesday, February 24, 1835]

Went to bed at 2 ½ a.m. at Bartholomew an [?] of yesterday [?] rose at 8 ½ A.M.

Morning Cloudy – shared breakfast with my companions Col. [?] Irving at 9A.M. then called at J. [?] Walsh’s Esqr. office left 2-3 limes for him did not see him – called on F. Dungan & Co.

Merchant and Clients – Received Fee \$10 from them and delivered certain papers to them [?] their [?] – called on a Mrs. Davis No 52 Light St. against whom the husband I’ve a note for \$20 property of her fathers due – Paid my bill for Breakfast & bed on at Bartholomew [?] bill and receipt \$1 – paid Passage to Washington City \$3. At Bartholomew line – and at 12 (noon) Col. & self-left for Washington City - I rcvd. introduction in Bal. by Col. O. to Arthur McGill of Butler Pa and another person of same Co. who came in to [?] with us. Roads from Balt. to W. [?] [?] had for half the road at length – arrived in Washington City at 9 p.m. and Stops at “ [?]” Hotel Park Avenue. Col. And Jeff took drinks and supper and put into bed in No. 103 fine chamber at 10 ¼ p.m. in one bed large one of choice – hours crowded.

February 25~1835~Wednesday

25~4 [Wednesday, February 25, 1835]

Cloudy – “(Washington City)” rose at 8 A.M. and breakfast at 8 ½ A.M. Paid for letters papers 6 ¼ cts. Wrote to my wife at Harrisburg from “ National [?] Room” Paid Mother Clendenin on the 22nd last. To my wife Frances \$10 on out of Frances & My Boarding. This Then is dated 33 inst in my cash book hit was not set down till this time having been together – was on the Senate of US and House of Rep of US throughout the day then dined at 3 p.m. at Goodsby [?] at 8 – I was at Senator J.W. Keans Room today then talked politics, also saw and talked with Senator Buchanan our Representative from Dauphin J.W. Claukin Del. Package to letter gentleman from W. Harris [?] of Harrisburg - heard many speeches in Senate today from Clay Webster Calhoun. [?] Benton Buchanan [?] Tyler . [?] and others. Paid for letter paper 6 ¼ cts and for tobacco and

Segars [sic] 12 ½ Went to bed. Col. [?] & self at 10 p.m. while we [?] getting into bed [?] Esqr from House of Rep came to our room to see us.

26~5 [Thursday, February 26, 1835]

Cloudy – Some snow – saw Hon Wm. Clark of House of Rep. this morning and we went to general places together among the rest to U.S. Sup. Ct. Room. The Nat Library the [?] out Dr. Ethan Baldwin against whom I have a claim. Clarke also introduced me to Hon. J. Buchanan Senator of Pa. Had a talk on politics – he said he was informed of Gov. Wolf – I went to U.S. Senator Chamber where I saw and spoke with Walter J. Franklin [?] of Hon. Rep then invitation to dine with him also from Buchanan to dine with him tomorrow which I agreed to do with Franklin on Sat. Sunday Saw [?] Mrs Royal at Capitol also Won! Milton Laporte – was introduced today by Col. [?] to Hon Gent. Harrison of Pa of House of Rep in congress who went with off through at 7 p.m. in a carriage to see Rep. Jackson where we also received introductions to Mr. Van Buren took glass of wine with same - I left him in lawyer box's office today for him introduced by Col. [?] to a [?] of this plan & Hamot of Pa. formerly a [?] Cow in Col. [?] and Jeff went to bed at 10 P.M. at 103 [?] Paid my passage for Saturday and Sunday cost \$7.00 to Baltimore and Washington City.

Washington City February 27. 1835 Friday

27~6 [Friday, February 27, 1835]

Snow 5 or 6 inches deep this morning & still snowing- Col. [?] left this for Baltimore & Phi & Harrisburg when shall see him again I went to Capitol & they introduced into Hos Rep by W.J.

Franklin Clark from which place I wrote to my wife at Harrisburg when I have Pos on Receiving letter 12 ½ cts and where I saw Hon. J.W. Clark Laporte Anthony King to and was introduced to Hon A [?] Cand. for Gov. of Pa. went to Senate Chamber at 12 and remained till 5 P.M. and had at that time I [?] from Benton & Southand on exchanging resolution for and against in both Strong but South and Myself against it – I did not dine till 5 ½ P.M. and then closed my letter to my wife . after which I went to Boarding of Hon. J. Buchanan Senator of Pa. by invitation there dined at 8 p.m. with he, Col. Stambaugh . Hon Col. King Senator of Alabama , Henry Horne of Pa. Hon Brown Senator of N. Carolina by invitation yesterday from Mrs. B. where I remained till 9 P.M. then called the Boarding of Col. W. J. Franklin [?] of Hos of Rep of Penn . When I saw him and then Hon. Sen. Miller, Laporte and Anthony of Pa. left driving and called on Hon WM Clark of Hos of Rep of Pa. from whom I received \$150 on a note for my client John Anderson of Pittsburgh Pa wrote his letter about 30th. 1834. Recd. by me from JW Peacock Received Nov. 5/24 - and named by [?] - returned to Goodsby at 10 p.m. and went to bed – Sleighing in Washington

28~7 [Saturday, February 28, 1835]

Clear and Tolerable sleighing in Washington. Paid my Bill at Goodsby Hotel \$6 wrote B [?] and left Washington in Bettzhoovers [?] of shops at 9 ¼ p.m. for Baltimore – Snowed considerably as we were on the way and got colder. Arrived at Barnum and Baltimore at 4 ½ p.m. where I dined at 5 p.m.. and called at office of T. J. Walsh Esquire when I met him then introduced to Lieut Purveyance [?] L. Navy and another – Recd Books and Letters of Walsh to Harrisburg for Miss Halderman There [?] [?] Rep stepped into Hack with Walsh and Barnum and went to his

mother in law Mrs. Ermeny when I recd introduction to sd. Gent and his wife - then went to Walsh's Fathers and supped when I saw his Mother And father with a all of whom I was pleased much. Then went to museum – to [?] house and to my room at Barnum at 11 p.m. and pd waiter Anthony 12 ½ cts.

March 1 ~ 1835 Sunday

1~1 [Sunday, March 1, 1835]

Clear & very Cold- Paid my bill at Barnum's Supper Lodge & [Inn] \$1 & left at 7 a.m. Paid my stage fare Bal. To. Re. Rd. from Bal. To Frederick cost \$2.06 1/4 - 63 miles- Paid for breakfast at "Elliott's" Mills 13 miles from Bal. 50~ arrived in Frederick at 2 3/4 p.m. including an accident of the cars coming off the [hatch]- This rail road winds along the Patap[?] river near 40 miles- the Summit level is 44 miles from Bal. & 18 from Fredk.- 38 from "Harpers Ferry" & after that the road follows "Bush Creek" to the "Muloney" where at lateral branch 3 miles from Fredk goes down that river to Harpers Ferry & then we to Fredk. up.~ left Fredk. At 3 1/4 p.m. after paying my passage in Stackton & Stokes line \$2 to Hagerstown ~26 miles~ where we arrived at 7 ½ p.m. road fine~ was much gratified with the ride & the country today. Stopt [sic] at Beltzhooven's Hagerstown where Robt. J. Brent Esqr boards~ Paid my stage fare from Hagerstown to Chambersburg 20 miles \$1.50~ Sent my card by waiter to R. J. Brent Esqr who answered it formally in a few minutes. He & I spent the evening in his office till 11 ½ p.m. when I went to bed at 12 midnight.

2~2 [Monday, March 2, 1835]

Clear & beautiful, was introduced at the P.O. in Hagerstown by Brent to Dr. Kennedy. Paid my

bill at Beltzhooven's Hagerstown \$1. Bid Brent good bye & left with five other passengers at 9 A.M.- Road very rough. I must have walked 4 ½ miles in this [?]- arrived in "Culbertson's" tavern Chambersburg at 2 p.m. where I saw A. Findley Esqr. Had a fire made in No.15 where I went a shaved and shirted - took tea at J. H. Crawford's Esqr & spent 2 or 3 hours after my arrival before & after tea at Thos. G. McCulloh Esqr, attended by Bordley Crawford, went to bed at Culbertson's at 10 p.m.~

3~3 [Tuesday, March 3, 1835]

Clear & Cold. Paid my bill 75cts at Culbertson's & Ed. Crawford & self left for Harrisburg in a gig at 6 ½A.M. Breakfasted at "Shippensburg" 11 miles on our way where I paid our bill 75cts.- arrived at Carlisle with tire of our wheel broke at 2 p.m. where we dined & I pd. Our bill 75cts.- got our wheel hooked- arrived in Harrisburg at 6 p.m. Town crowded to overflowing- took tea Crawford & self at our house & went to "Ladies Epis. Fare" at Masonic Hall where I pd. \$1 for oyster & cake for mother & Frances & sent to them. Recd. introduction to Patterson & others at Wilson's by Wells Esqr & went to bed at 10 p.m.

March 4- 1835 Wednesday

4~4 [Wednesday, March 4, 1835]

Clear & beautiful & Cold- river closed. Recd. letter from J. W. L. Freeman "Phila. Febr. 23/35" also from Joshua Bowman "Muncy Febr. 27/35" also from S. Chew Esqr "Phila. March 2/35" & pd. pos. 12 ½. Also from Jno Pomeroy. "Pittsfield Mass Febr. 23/35" with a fee of \$20 enclosed therein & pos. pd. 18 ¾ cts- did not rise till 9 A.M.- was at "Dem. Convention" and "Anti-Masonic Convention" setting in our Court House took nap in afternoon & went again to

Convention- Spent evening at home with my wife & went to bed at 10 p.m.

5~5 [Thursday, March 5, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful- Recd. of [?] Bickel & [?] Bridge Builders for presenting petition in Court for then bridge for viewing Fee \$7.50~ was in Convention this morning up stairs when a great terror & rush was created by the floor beginning to give way- the Convention broke up in disorder- Convention met in the lower Court Room in afternoon and had great disorder & passion & near a general fight. Ed. Crawford supped with us. I was at "Episcopal Fare" & paid \$2.50 for a cap for Frances" & also pd. 50 cts for oysters for self & same sent home to "Frances"- Ret. home from Fare with mother at 9 ½ p.m.

6~6 [Friday, March 6, 1835]

Clear & beautiful- Convention met again this morning- Great difficulty in getting on with insin[?]- I dined with Ed. Crawford at "Wilson's Hotel." Convention met at 3 p.m. and at 5 ½ p.m. dissolved itself without being able from discord to effect its objective in assembling. Paid Samul. Garwin in full for wood wrote bill & pd. \$2.00- Paid for [?] at "Episcopal Fare" 25cts & for ice cream for & sent home to "Frances" & I went home at 10 p.m.

7~7 [Saturday, March 7, 1835]

Cloudy & Coldish. "Convention" met and reorganized this morning & nominated Geo. Wolf for Governor. The Muhlenberg's not being in sd. Convention.. Sent Geo. Stroop Proth. of Perry County \$5[?] his due bill. Wrote to Joshua Bowman in answer to his letter recd on the 4th. Called

on Gov. Wolf with members of Convention & others & took glass of wine & refreshments
congratulatory of his nomination.

8~1 [Sunday, March 8, 1835]

Cloudy& Clear& Slushy- I went to De Witt's church in morning with Mother and in the evening
to "Sterns Episcopal Church" & from there to Peacock's with [?] [?] Peacock & then to Shunk's
to see Gov. Findlay~~

March 9 ~ 1835 Monday

9~2 [Monday, March 9, 1835]

Cloudy & snow & rain & slush. Recd. of Wm. Sieg (Client) in No. 43 Jan. & F. 1835 Fee \$5.
Was at Capitol in afternoon heard Col. Evans of Fayette on Judge Baird's case & Geo. Dallas on
divorce case. Wrote to S. Chew Esqr Phila. in answer to his letter recd on the 4 [?] & was at my
office till 9 p.m.

10~3 [Tuesday, March 10, 1835]

Snow & some sleet- Recd. certain papers of NB Woods Esqr [?] wrote receipt given him for
them. Wrote to S. Chew Esqr Phila announcing to him receipt of sd. papers. I attended for
plaintiff arbitration of Forster v Higgins 29 Nov 1834- Snow fell 5 or 6 inches deep very soft.
State Temperance Convention met today in Court House- was at my office till 9 ½ p.m.

11~4 [Wednesday, March 11, 1835]

Cloudy & Soft & Slushy- Paid John Anderson \$135 out of \$150 Recd. by me of the Hon. Wm. Clark on the 27th of last mo. Wrote Anderson receipt in the Rec. Book retaining \$15 as my Fee. Recd. document from Hon. [?] U S Senator of Pa. Recd. letter from Wm A Atlee "Highspire" "March/35" Wrote to Dr. Jas. Fitzpatrick "Williamsport Md." giving him a statement of certain costs in 3 cases & requesting \$50 to pay them & my fees. Recd. Atty Seque[?] fee \$4 in No. 29 Nov. 7 1834, credited to my acct by Phr of Roberts. Was at a meeting of the "State Temperance Convention" this evening in the "German Reformed Church" where five or six persons made speeches- [?] at 9 ½

12~5 [Thursday, March 12, 1835]

Clear & Mild & beautiful. St. Temp. Con. Met again in Ct. House this morning. G. W. Rawn & wife came to town this morning & dined & supped at our house. I paid for ale & Sundries G. W. Rawn & Self 25 cts. Paid for 12 of brandy at Fisks 50cts. "Tem. Convention" adjourned at 10 1/4 p.m. after a rather in-temperate session of 3 days.

13~6 [Friday, March 13, 1835]

Clear, Mild- windy- Geo. W Rawn & his wife left town for Halifax & Sunburry at 10 ½ A.M.- I pd. [?] 20 cts for 1 barrel of charcoal brought by him during my absence in Washington. Frances & myself were at Mr. Shunk's from 7 ½ to 8 ½ p.m.- Gov. Findley, old Mr. Harris, & Canal Commissioner Mitchell there.-

14~7 [Saturday, March 14, 1835]

Clear & Mild- Frances called me at 4 ½ A.M. to go for the doctor for her. Dr. Wilson Rutherford came and at 6 ½ A.M. Frances gave birth to a daughter, which they say is a very large & fine child & is to be called Elizabeth C. after both its Grandmothers- of course I have recd. & am receiving many congratulations & upon the whole feel highly gratified. Frances doing fine~~

March 14, 1835~ Saturday

14~7 Cond. [Saturday, March 14, 1835]

I paid Mother Clendenin present [?] on acct. of Frances & my boarding \$10 & handed her \$5 to use for Frances' purposes. Paid for 1 gallon of wine at Fisks \$2.25- Paid yesterday for one box of "Seidlitz Powders" at [?]breuner's 31 1/4 cts. & for Sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4- Paid for 1 [ream] of letter paper at Peacock's 25cts. Wrote to mother E. Rawn Phila. informing her of the birth of Frances's daughter- I was at Market & bought our marketing this morning on account of Frances being sick and mother being engaged with her- Paid Mr. Anderson \$183.66 being the balance in full collected by me from Hon. Mr. Clark after retaining Fee on sd. bal. of \$10 (ride supra date 10 [ultimo-]) having recd. \$195 this day of sd. Mr. Clark being a discharge of the note in full which I handed to Clark & Recd. of Clark in said transfer [?] fee of \$1.34- I went for Mrs. Stehley to upper end of town this morning & got her to come and nurse Frances- Wrote to Geo. Plitt of P. O. Dept Washington city in relation to Dr. Snowden calling at my office today touching claim against him sd. Snowden [?] draft a letter in my presence sent to Jas. Peacock & handed to me. Snowden's name is Isaac W. Snowden.

15~1 [Sunday, March 15, 1835]

Clear & mild- I was at De Witts church in the morning with mother C. & at same in evening by self. Peacock's family were all up today (save one or two) to see Frances & the young daughter. The water is frozen into the canal at this place & has been for near a week.

16~2 [Monday, March 16, 1835]

Cloudy & mild- Recd. letter from Josa. Bowman dated "Muncy March 13, 1835" being an imprudent [?]. Wrote in reply and kept copy of letter. Paid Edward Snyder \$5 Livery Bill in full of all demands. Wrote bill & recpt of office. Wrote to Jno. Pomeroy Pittsfield Mass [?] [?] the receipt of his last letter with \$20 on the 4 inst. & sending him a copy of agreement this day signed in my office to contain [?] to Pomeroy. Was at Episcopal Church this evening & heard Bishop Ouderdonk & saw him "confirm" [?] [?]- called Fisher, [?] Susan [?] [?] another.

17~3 [Tuesday, March 17, 1835]

Clear, Mild & Cloudy. I called on T. J. Walsh Esqr of Baltimore at Wilson's Hotel at 2 p.m. Rose at 6 A.M. this morning. Recd of Wm McCay for uniting 10 and 2 times 50 cts.- took walk in afternoon. Was at my office till 9 p.m.

18~4 [Wednesday, March 18, 1835]

Clear, mild, Colder, Cloudy- I went to [bracket] this morning. Danl. Webster & wife & daughter came to town last evening & slept at Wilson's Hotel. Wrote to Mrs. Geo. W. Rawn at Sunburry informing her of the birth of our daughter. Called at Shunk sick room today- he [was] in bed- bled & cupped. At my office till 9 p.m.

March 19~ 1835 Thursday

19~5 [Thursday, March 19, 1835]

Cloudy- Snow & hail last evening & night. Pd. for a nipple glass for Frances this morning at Winchen[?] 18 3/4- Recd. of Abel Fitzwater one of Extrs. of Samul. Detwiler late of Montgomery Co. Recd. Fee \$8 for professional services. Major [?] Forster & myself were engaged from 10 A.M. till 5 ½ p.m. Audit between Harrisburg Bank & [?] [?]. I was at our “Deb. Club” at Court House from 7 to 9 p.m. where we discussed the question “Ought Emigration to [?] be Encouraged”- Boar & Rawn in the affirmative. Johnson and Pool in the negative- awarded the vote in favor of affirming.

20~6 [Friday, March 20, 1835]

Clear & mild. Recd. letter from Dr. Jas. Fitzpatrick “Williamsport Md. March 17-1835.” Fire broke out at 2 p.m. today on Front St. near Chestnut in frame house of Esqr Grayson’s & Jos. Wallace’s which was got under by great exertions but not before the buildings were greatly destroyed. I stood in ranks handing water all the time till [the] fire was out. Paid Dr. Wilson Rutherford my physician \$5 on acct of professional services recd. Paid for one Box of Seidlitz Powder for Frances at Lutz 37 ½. Was at my office till 9 p.m.

21~7 [Saturday, March 21, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I called twice today to see Shunk who is sick & was at Brooks’. Major Forester & self engaged in morning as on Thursday. Pd. for livery 6 1/4 cts. Was at my office

after tea till 8 p.m. Took Mother C. to Peacock's where Mrs. P. was sick & called for her again at 8 p.m.

22~1 [Sunday, March 22, 1835]

Rain, nearly all day. I remained at home all day with the exception of going to p. office & Shunk's at 1 1/4 p.m. from which I ret'd. to home.

23~2 [Monday, March 23, 1835]

Clear, cloudy, very windy, Cold. Ground [is] hard frozen. Mrs. Stehley, Frances' nurse, left today (being obliged to go to one of her daughters) after having remained 9 days. I pd. her \$2.75 in full- and Mrs. Mary Good came in her stead. Paid for ale at Weitzel's 6 1/4 cts. 40 Dragoons, new recruits, marched through here today under Capt Sumner for the [?]. I pd. 50 cts today for 1 hundred oysters for Frances. Was at my office till 9 1/2 p.m. McCulloh Esqr at our house this evening.

24~3 [Tuesday, March 24, 1835]

Clear & milder. Wrote to Mother Elizabeth Rawn at Phila. not having heard from them in reply to my letter of the 14 last. Was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m.

25~4 [Wednesday, March 4, 1835]

Clear, Mild & Beautiful. Lieut. Simmons & Lady came to town today. I attended before Esqr. Kline [?] of B Paike & Alrich Esqrs. Against him for fees as attorney of Jacob Newbelen [?]

their claim was at my office after tea & at Re. Rd. Town Meeting in the Court House about Re. Rd. to Portsmouth.

March 26~ 1835 Thursday

26~5 [Thursday, March 26, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful- I was engaged from a Co-Auditor, Orphan's Court, with Mr. E Whitened and Mr. McKinney Esqr on estate of Mr. Rutten or complaint of Mr. Shepherd on behalf of his wife Eliza, one of the daughters of Mr. Rutten formally of this [?] [?] [?] at 6 ½ p.m. tonight to 11 A.M. tomorrow. Recd. letter from S. Chew Esqr "Phila. March 24, 1835" which is in answer to [?] after 10 [?] with Chew's draft on "Bank of Penna." dated March 25, 1835 in my favor for Fee \$10 from Mr. Provost (Alexander, I believe) in Suit No. 2/2 of Aug 7, 1830 Baldwin v Byrns & Leo in Dauph. Co. Court & pd. Pos. on sd. letter 12 ½ cts (said letter of Chew 29 Sept 1834 on file). Recd. letter from Julia Ann Rawn "Phila. March 21-1835" & paid pos. 12 ½ cts. This letter acknowledging the receipt of mine of the 14th last, announcing the birth of our daughter Elizabeth, as having been on Monday the 16th last, not answered till last of the week is not slow-ha! Paid last night for Sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4. Was at my office till 9 p.m.

27~6 [Friday, 27 March, 1835]

Clear, & Beautiful- I was engaged from 10 to 11 A.M. as Atty for Pltf in Arbitration of Grim, Herman & McCind 29 Aug, 1834 & from 11 A.M. to 1 p.m. and from 2 ½ p.m. to [?] on same audit as yesterday. Wrote to S. Chew Esqr Phila. acknowledging the receipt of his letter & draft for \$10 yesterday. Our family moved yesterday & today chiefly into a house next-door to the one

we live in owned by Mr. Baldwin being far superior to Mr. Keller's that we did occupy at a rent the finest of \$100 this of \$110 with a stable & garden. I carried Frances from her room at 1 ½ p.m. in house left to room in house moved to. J. A. Weidman came to town today & called on me at my office at 8 p.m. We smoked segar [sic] together & went to Wilson Hotel where we took some cider. I pd. 12 ½ cts.

28~7 [Saturday, March 28, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I went this morning with J. A. Weidman to see Shunk in his sick room, then to the Hall of H of Rep & Canal Com. Room in which [?] I had [?] & he in the former. And then went with him to my wife's chamber where he first saw my daughter "Elizabeth" & a [?] cap which I wore when a child that I took out of a drawer myself & showed & then went with him to Peacock's where I introduced him to Bentley Jacobs. Recd. letter from D. W. Rawn Phila. "March 26, 1835" also from Ashbel Green Esqr "Columbia San. Co. March 25, 1835" & pd. Pos. 6 cts. I was at Mr. Shunks sick room again this afternoon. [?] Weidman left town at 2 p.m. I gave him a small mem. for his father.

March 28~ 1835 Saturday

28~7 Cont. [Saturday, March 28, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy, Mild- Contd. Wrote to Dr. Jas. Fitzpatrick Williampt. Md., in answer to his letter of 17 last. Sending him the notes in his sd. letter required [ride] James Peacocks Esq., P.M.'s Certificate on back of his said letter & also informing him that I had this day drawn on him as directed in favor of "Mr. Forster & Co." for \$41.78. Bunker of this place. Ride Boas Cer. [?]- Pd. Wm. H. Dole for putting glass in Shunks green goggle spectacles which I am wearing

today for sore eyes. Was at my office till 10 p.m.

29~1 [Sunday, March 29, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Blustery— I spent the afternoon in Shunks sick chamber talking to him, the afternoon at home and the evening went to our church with mother.

30~2 [Monday, March 30, 1834]

Clear, Windy and Coldish. Mrs. Sarah J Halderman & T. J. Walsh Esqr of Baltimore were intermarried in the Catholic Chapel at 7 1/4 A.M. by Priest Michael Curran & there next to her father where they were again married by [?] Stern Epis. Clergyman & then left town for Lancaster Co. & Phila.— Wrote to D. W. Rawn Phila. I was employed on same audits as on Friday hearing argument of Corinsee & we agd. to meet at my office in Market Square at 2 p.m. on the 2nd of April to confer on sd. case. From 2 ½ to 6 p.m. I was engaged trying arbitration for E. P. Hughs debt. wherein Mr. Shunk was kept [?] Johnson his attorney being suit No. 62 of Jan 7 1835. I obtained a report for defendant & paid [?]\$4- having received \$5 of Hughs for that purpose. Retained & right the odd \$1 towards my fee from Hughs. Recd. of Lewis Williams in relation to petition for Tavern [?] at Masonic Hall in this town- Fee \$5. Was at office of Thos. Elder Esqr. after tea, & pd. him \$1089.40 for [?] R. Shunk Esqr. for sd. Shunk's purchase of his house & lifted Shunks \$1000 Board to Elde due 1 April 1835. \$29.40 of sd. amnt. was the taxes that had been pd. by Mr. Elder which Shunk was to pay for which I [?] collecting promptly- & at same time Mr. Elder wrote a receipt for \$240 the years rent he was to pay for the house from 1834 to April 1835 in Mr. Shunks [?] to him of \$500 due 1 April 1836- & I gave there upon to

Mr. Elder a receipt for Mr Shunk for sd. years rent of \$240 & took Mr Elder's loose duplicate receipt for the said payment of \$240 on the sd. bond due 1 April 1836— took 2 glasses of wine with Mr. Elder hoped many good wishes & parted [?] [?] be observed that I this day recd. of Shunk \$1100 for the purpose afore mentioned. This evening returned him \$10.60 his change with his Bond & Receipt & went home with [?] who had been taking tea there. I had invitation to tea there but was engaged—

March 31~ 1835 Tuesday

31~3 [Tuesday, March 31, 1835]

Clear, Windy, Dry. Recd. Fee 50 cts of Danl. Smith for getting his costs in 338 Apl. L. 1832— Wrote note to Jno. Forster present in relation to [?] against him-- Recd. from A. Green Esqr. Paid Jacob Shell \$11. 25/100 in full of office rent ending this day [?] receipt books. Was at Shunks an hour after tea & at my office till 9 p.m.~~~~~ April 1st.

April 1~4 [Wednesday, April 1, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I removed my office from the one occupied since I commenced practice, viz 4 years- to the office in Market Square occupied for 20 or 30 years by Thos. Elder Esqr. lately bought from him be Frs. R. Shunk- he has moved to the lower end of the Borough into a stone house bought by him from Robt. Harris. I pd. Black Fellows Tory & Wm. Harris for assisting to move my office 50 cts. Recd. letter from Sister Juliann "Phila. March 28, 1835" & pd. Pos. 12 ½ cts.— Paid Mother Clendenin on account of Frances & my boarding \$25- Paid Philip Cline for ½ cord oak wood deld. for Frances' chamber \$1.45. Paid postage bill \$3.17 in full for quarter

ending 1st April 1835 (today) v bill & receipt. Paid Briggs the Barber for cutting my hair 12 ½ cts. Paid for a box of Lucifer Matches at Catull's 25cts. Was at my office till 9 p.m.— took 3 glasses of wine each this afternoon with Thos. Elder Esqr. & D. Hammond in my work office. Mr Elder's treat.

2~5 [Thursday, April 2, 1835]

Clear, dry & warm till 4 p.m. then heavy thunder, gust, lightning & wind— Mr. Elder moved out of the house today to his new purchase of Mr. Harris— at 7 p.m. Auditors Whiteside, Rawn & McKinney met at my office and sat till 10 p.m. in same case as 30th of March last.---

3~6 [Friday, April 3, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. Recd. of A. J. Jones & Geo. Whister Fee \$2 for writing an assignment from latter gentleman & wife to Robt. H Jones, brother of A. J. Jones— Paid little Dutchman for sawing wood for Frances chamber 50cts. Recd. letter from S. Chew Esqr. "Phila April 1, 1835" & pd. Pos. 12 ½cts. Thos. McCulloh Esqr. in my office this morning. Wrote note to Mathew Wilson. Present in relation to S. D. Culbertson installment due [?] (date 19 Febr. 1834). Said Mathew called at my office in the afternoon & gave me a check for \$185.99 on Bank of Pa. Branch here & an order on James Dunlop Esqr. in favor of S. D. Culbertson for \$71.20 being in all \$257.19/100 in full of said installment & gave duplicate receipt to Wilson. Paid for office oil 31 1/4 & segar [sic] 6 1/4 at Fisks. Took walk Solomon Shryman (old man) along from 5 ½ to 6 ½ p.m. up Canal. Auditors met as last night at my office & we sat till 10 p.m.— Paid Briggs the Barber for shaving me 6 1/4 cts. Served citation on C.A. Snyder. Wrote [?] [?] [?] of H Wolf

Esqr. deceased.

April 4- 1835 Saturday

4~7 [Saturday, April 4, 1835]

Clear & Moderate, Coolish in afternoon. I was at my office till 9 p.m. Recd. in No. 54- of Aug, 7, 1834 credited by [?] Roberts in my acct. Attys. Legal Fee & writ \$4. Hale & wife in Snyder [?] of May.

5~1 [Sunday, April 5, 1835]

Rain & Snow. I was in house all day. Had blisters just behind my ear for some [?] & took dose of salts- Recd. letter from John Pomeroy Pittsfield Mass March 30, 1835 & pd. Pos 16 3/4 cts.

6~2 [Monday, April 6, 1835]

Cloudy & Moderate. D. Hammond in my office gave him key of Shunks smoke house & permission to put his meat in there. Paid Toby Black Fellow 12 1/2 cts for breaking & carrying in coal at my office. Was at my office till 9 p.m.

7~3 [Tuesday, April 7, 1835]

Clear, Windy & Coldish. Wrote to Ashbel Green Esqr Lan. Co in answer to his of 28 March past, Paid Jno. M. Jones Esqr. of H of Rep for Daniel Jacoby v Jacoby's order with Jones. Receipt on file \$35 out of fifty dollars Recd. & collected of James L Espy on 2 May 1834 in suit- 247 Aug. 1833 Dau. Com. Pleas. & retained the bail as my fee \$15. Was at my office till 9 p.m.

8~4 [Wednesday, April 8, 1834]

Clear & Beautiful. [?] Jno. Forster in my office this morning in relation to claim I commenced suit against his son Jno. E for yesterday. He Sd. he was ready to arrange the [?] claim that is to be security for it. Jno Woods & Geo. W. Rhawn at my office today. I wrote to “Editors of Sat. Courier” Phila asking them to change my law notice to suit my removal, also paid 25 cts for a [?] for Jno. Slitzer of Schuylkill Co. Wrote to him & sent it & informed him of his cases on trial list for 11 May next, Recd. in No. 211 Nov. 7 1835 Hughes in [?] Attys Legal Fee & [?] \$4 of [?] Fox: Geo W. Rhawn took tea at our house. I wrote by him to Mother Elizth. Rhawn at Phila and sent her a second letter a “Lock of our Daughter Elizabeth’s hair.” Jno. E. Whiteside & self spent evening from 7 ½ to 10 p.m. at my office on same audit as evening of 3rd last. Signed two papers during 3rd setting at the request of [?] Jno. Forster in relation to stock in Phila Gas & Lights business. Went after supper with Geo. W. Rhawn to Shunk’s.

9~5 [Thursday, April 9, 1835]

Clear & beautiful– from 2 to 3 p.m. I took Frances riding in Gig of Natl. Henries it being the first time she has been out since her confinement, & met Katterinan who the Sherif put to jail yesterday on a Ca. Sa. at my client Jno. Slitzer’s instance going up Canal ½ mile from town. Went with Mary Scott Clendenin after supper to see Mrs. Musgraves, looked at her gardens & met Wm. McKinney & Mr. Whiteside at my office at 7 ½ p.m. on same audit as last night– which we closed after 8 sittings at \$60 in all, \$20 per man & \$10 addition to myself for making up the report of 16 pages.

April 10th 1835 Friday

10~6 [Friday, April 10, 1835]

Clear & beautiful. I & M. S. Clendenin & mother were gardening till 11 A.M.– I profess to have no superiors at that business. Recd. from Jno. Forster & Co. “Bankers” \$44.17 they leaving. Recd. 61 cts for collection (ride date of 28th of last month which shows this money to be in answer to my draft on Dr. Jas. Fitzpatrick of Williamsport Md for \$44.78. I went to [vendue] beyond Paxton Creek in afternoon to buy a settee for my office– did not get one and left directly. Paid for garden seeds at Jno. P. Keller’s 25 cts. Was to Lieut Simmons of W.S.A. also Mrs Musgraves also Peacocks & at Mrs Hanna’s with Mr. S. Clendenin.

11~7 [Saturday, April 11, 1835]

Clear & beautiful. I & M. S. C. & her mother were gardening this morning till 12 o’clock noon. Recd. letter from Jno. K Findlay Esqr “Lancaster City April 10, 1835” with enclosure of claims against Jno. E. Forster & pd. pos. 20 cts. Paid for a Box of 250 Segars [sic] at Fisks \$2.50 & for Sundries 6 1/4 cts.

12~1 [Sunday, April 12, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I was at De Witt’s church with Mother C. morning & evening. Called at Shunks in the afternoon. Mrs. Baldwin & Mrs. Putman were at our house this afternoon.

13~2 [Monday, April 13, 1835]

Rain— Paid Mrs. Mary Good, Frances' nurse, \$7.50/100 in full for 3 weeks nursing to this day & she left. Recd. of Jno. G. [Iaass] \$30 rent for Mr. Wister's house for 1 quarter to 1st of present month. Wrote to Peter Grim (Client) Phila informing him of award in his & Heimers claims against McCord in suit 29 Aug 1834. Wrote & made return to Danl. Sturgeon Audt. Genl. of Pa. of Fees recd. by me as Depty. Atty. Genl. of Dauphin County since 4 April 1834 to 4 April 1835 amounting to \$168 fee. True copy of return of letter file. Paid for blank deed 6 1/4 cts & for sundries 6 1/4 cts. Was at Capitol this afternoon from 3 to 5 1/2 p.m. Disagreeable Place!

14~3 [Tuesday, April 14, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, very windy & very Cold. I was at the funeral of Henry Cross (Teacher) at 4 p.m. and whilst on the way to the grave yard the cry of fire was which turned out to be Smull's Tavern. [?] did not get much headway before it was put out. The wind raged at the time. I pd. Thos. McCulloh to hand to Dr. S. D. Culbertson \$160.99 in cash & also handed him an order drawn by M. Wilson on Jas. Dunlap Esqr. for \$71.20/100 in favor of Culbertson which with \$25 Fee retained by me, makes \$257.19/100 recd. by me of Wilson for my client Culbertson on the 3 inst. (v Supra) & v McCulloh's. Receipt in my receipt book— wrote to S. Culbertson by same. Was at my office till 8 p.m. then at Buckley's reading room & then went home-----

April 15th 1835 Wednesday

15~4 [Wednesday, April 15, 1835]

Clear, Cold, Calm, made considerable ice last night. Legislature adg [?] [?]. Paid Jno Roberts Proth. In 117 No. L. 1832 Wister v Martin \$6.19 in full of the costs therein for Jno. Wister.

Retaining out of Wister's money recd. by me from his tenant on the 13th last— in addition to sd. money paid Roberts \$4 Attys. Legal Fee having retained out of his rent recd. in October last the \$4 pd. by me to the arbt. in said suit [?] transmission of 90 cts. 1834, ~ Paid Jno. Roberts Proth on execution 93 & 94 to Numr. L. 1834, Fitzpatrick v McKinney all the costs in said suits (except Attys Fees \$7 in each (\$14) & \$7 Paid by me to arbitration & now ret'd from my receipts from Fitzpatrick of the 10th last). [?] Roberts Recd. \$14.75— Recd. of Fitzpatrick for my services in said suit on acct Fee \$6 & paid Jno. Forster & Co. Bankers out of the sd. 41.78 recd on the 10th last— 61 cts. for collection & exchange. Paid Philip Wolfersberger for a settee for my office \$2 present B. G. Gallraith. Recd. of Henry Inshoffstall \$36.64 the costs in full in suits no. 29, 30, 31, 32 of April Term 1834 in Dauphin C[?] P. Severally & in the order of their numbers \$9.94; \$8.34; \$10.10; \$8.26 & R[?] & retain my fees & writs \$16, out of said \$36.64. Grimshaw Esqr. & two daughters at our house after tea. I was at my office till 9 p.m. Was at [Lewis] Williams [?] shop & took a drink of his ale, his treat.

16~5 [Thursday, April 16, 1835]

Cloudy. Snowing till 9 or 10 A.M. Began in the night last night and was 3 or 4 inches deep this morning at breakfast time. Recd. of James S. Espy in [?] or Espy 24 Aug 1833 \$50 on acct. (date of 2nd May 1834). Paid James S. Espy for Jno. Johnson \$30.07 (v. bill & recpt.) Bal. In full of my acct. with said Johnson. This was done by settlement of said's claim & was to have been concluded on the 1st April 1834 but for Espy's default by which he is the gainer to the amt. of the Inst. On \$19.93 from said 1 April 1834 to this day over and above allowing him interest on my said stone bill. McCord in my office this morning in relation to Grim & Heines claim & took

dose of magnesia got at Dr. Rutherford's. Sent for Dr. Rutherford after supper, took an euretic--
bad aching in the bones & -----.

17~6 [Friday, April 17, 1835]

Clear, windy & cold. Ice to be seen in gutters & ground frozen this morning. Cold & windy all day. Dr. Rutherford to see me this morning. I took dose of salts & got up at 9 A.M. Staid at home all day. Recd. letters from Philip Newbaker "Dau. Co. April 14- 1835", from Jno. Slitzer "April 14th, 1835", & yesterday from Jno. Baker of "Washington City April 14. 1835" & Pd. Pos. on last 12 ½ cts. Paid for camomile flowers 12 ½ cts— Mrs. McKinney, Mr. & Mrs. Grey at our home.

April 18, 1835 Saturday

18~7 [Saturday, April 18, 1835]

Clear & Cold, ground some frozen. I came to the office again today, Recd. letters from Mr. A Atlee "Highspire "April 10th, 1835", & from Ashbel Green Esqr. "April 17- 1835". Pd. Pos. 6cts on last. ~~ took gig ride from 2 ½ p.m. to 3 ½ p.m. with Frances with horse & gig of Nathl. Henries. Recd. invitation to a party at Robert J Ross' this evening & sent a note by Wilson Peacock [?]ining & kept copy v. file. Paid for steel pen & sand for office at Peacocks 18 ¾.

19~1 [Sunday, April 19, 1835]

Clear, & cloudy, & rain. I was at De Witt's church in the morning & spent remainder of the day at home.

20~2 [Monday, April 20, 1835]

Clear, & cloudy. Showers & warm or sultry. Our regular term of court began today— I am therefore busy all the time— Recd. of Philip Newbaker Fee \$5 to attend to suit No. 253 April term 1835 against him— if any further proceedings such as arbitration or trial in court are had in sd. case I am to be pd. as we can agree— Philip who is married to a first cousin of mine was at our room after dinner to see my daughter Elizabeth. I am invited to small tea party at Peacocks this evening. Declined on acct of h[?]y of business attending. Paid for [?] at Peacocks 12 ½ cts was in court all day & at office till 9 ½ pm.

21~3 [Tuesday, April 21, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. From 2 to 2 ¾ p.m. was with the rest of the town at a “[menagine]” & paid 25 cts. Saw a “Carnival” which I never saw before, very beautiful. In court all day till 6 ½ p.m. & at Hales Hotel after tea talking to Chas. S. [Reroand?] & others & hearing Hale’s statement of Snyder’s claim against him in 289 of the April term 1835. Recd Hales & Coley of unit with request verbally & on the suit which Hale had previously sent to me that I would attend professionally to sd. suit v. writ on file with papers of care & M Lutz bearer of [?]. Present to Jno. Wilson, H Walters [?], Joel Bailly, Mrs. Hale & others at his house in [?] next to bar room.

22~4 [Wednesday, April 22, 1835]

Cloudy, mild— Wrote to Jno. Findlay Esqr Lan. City in answer to his com. of 10th last recd. 11th. Was in court all day and at 9 p.m. or before, I went to Wm. Grimshaw’s Esqrs & home from

there at 9 ½ p.m. with M. Clendenin, Wm. Harris jr., & Miss Wallace.

23~5 [Thursday, April 23, 1835]

Clear & Coldish. Paid for 12 units of paper at Peacocks 31 1/4 cts.— Paid for Sundries 6 1/4 was in court all day and till 9 p.m. & then went to a musical party at Esqr Brook's home with Miss Grimshaw & to bed at 11 p.m.

April 24 ~ 1835 Friday

24~6 [Friday, April 24, 1835]

Clear, cold. I was in court all day engaged in trying a case of infanticide and till 10 1/4 p.m. when the judge charged the jury— then went to a party at Dr. Brisbans to bed at 11 p.m. and 12 midnight was called by a constable from the court to come down by order of the court as the jury had ruled in— verdict not guilty. Paid for Sundries 6 1/4-----

25~7 [Saturday, April 25, 1835]

Cloudy & Cold— I discharged the Grand jury this week in Tuesday & the Traverse jury on Thursday except 12 of them. Adjourned at noon today— Recd. letter from Jno. Slitzer "April 21, 1835".

26~1 [Sunday, April 26, 1835]

Rain— Went to Episcopal Church today, no church at De Witts. Spent afternoon and evening at home.

27~2 [Monday, April 27, 1835]

Cloudy & cold. Was in court all day. Rain in afternoon, evening & night. Recd. of Jno. Roberts in 54 of Aug. 1834. Hale & wife in Snyder \$319.81 in full of debt & int. Pd into court exclusive of costs. Was busy in court trying 112 Nov. 1828 till 8 p.m.

28~3 [Tuesday, April 28, 1835]

Rain in morning– Flying clouds & rain occasionally. I was busy in court all day, part of time trying same case as yesterday, & part trying 337 April 1832.

29~4 [Wednesday, April 29, 1835]

Clear & moderate. I was busy trying same case as latter part of yesterday. Berrezer Hale came to my office and demanded certain papers which I refused to give up till he should pay me \$5 for my services and called Wm. Morgan brick mason into my office to witness. Handed “Frances” for her own use \$3.00. Called in at Dr. Brisban’s after dinner & saw his wife– called to see his baby but it was out at Cox’s. Wrote to Geo. Wister Phila Co. Enclosing him \$20 of rent recd. on the 13th last due the 1st. [?] [?] Clendenin certificate on my letter file was in court till 9 p.m. & saw & talked with & drank beer with Philip Newbaker.

30~5 [Thursday, April 30, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Was principally in court today. Took walk & pd. for oranges in the afternoon 6

1/4. Saw Mrs. Seslie & Mrs. Rodriguez at our house today to see Frances & the baby. Was at Mrs. Wharton's & Musgraves' by invitation after tea where was Gazella & Harriet Grimshaw, M. S. Clendenin, & E.C. Peacock & Mr. Grimshaw Esqr. Paid for Sundries 6 1/4 cts. Home at 10 p.m. with [?].

May~1~6 [Friday, May 1, 1835]

Rain— I sowed some cabbage seed this morning. Planted some beets & cucumbers in evening. Spent evening at home reading “Philosophy of Sleep” by R Maenish, to Frances & self—

May 1~ 1835~~~ Friday

1~6 Contd. [Friday, May 1, 1835]

Was at the funeral of Mrs. Robt. Harris mother of Washtn. Harris Esqr. Paid for charcoal 1 Bbl. for my office 20cts— Spent evening at home.

2~7 [Saturday, May 2, 1835]

Clear & beautiful~~ I was gardening from 6 to 9 a.m. Planted cucumbers. Paid Mr. Alters 25 cts. in full for 5 wheelbarrow loads of manure and for wheeling same into our garden with leave and permission of Alters himself. Yesterday recd. letter from Daniel Jacoby “Sunny Town, Montgomery Co. “April 28- 1835” paid pos. 12 1/2 cts. Wrote to him same day in reply saying I should charge him \$30 in act. To collect his money from Espy J. S. & also saying I have recd. \$50 of Espy [?] I paid Mr Jones \$35 & would send hin \$30 by mail if he should so direct. Paid Jno. Roberts costs in No. 106 Nov 1833 Meeds v. Wallow. Recd. \$7.54 in full. Was at court till 9

½ p.m.

3~1 [Sunday, May 3, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I was at the Episcopal church morning & evening first with Mary Scott & in evening with Frances being her first attendance at church since her confinement. Rev. Mr. Bowman of Lancaster preached both times— a superior preacher, had been here before, said Bentley Jacobs last evening.

4~2 [Monday, May 4, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Paid on Saturday last for Sundries 8 1/4 cts and Philip Cline for cord of wood for Frances' chamber~~ Paid for a small garden hoe at Jno. Keller's 31 1/4 cts. Wrote on Saturday last to L. S. Smith Esqr Atty at Law informing him that our court had excluded the claim of Rush & Muhlenburg from any part of the "Le Baron Steam Mill" money. I mustered today among the militia, Keefer, Captain Esqr. & Kline, Sergeant. Recd. of Wm. McClure Esqr \$70 in full of Jno E. Whiteside's, Wm. McKinney's and Charles Rawn's fees as auditors appointed by O. C. upon acct. of Dr. S. Rather whose estate of Geo. K. Nutz. Paid Jno. E. Whiteside & Mordecai McKinney \$20 each in full of their share of the aforesaid \$70. [?] their receipts in my receipt book and retained & kept as my part \$30 fee— \$10 of the same being in consideration that I made up & wrote a long report in sd. case of 12 or 13 pages~~ Paid Mother Clendenin. \$10 in silver on acct of Frances & my boarding/ present Mary & Frances. Paid Frs. R. Shunk Esqr v. recpt. \$15 interest in full on my note of 1 May 1833— went after I left my office to Peacocks, sat there half an hour & went home with Mr S. C. at 9 1/4 p.m. Bentley Jacobs & E.

C. P. broke the spell & dissolved— he went home.

May 5th1835 Tuesday

5~3 [Tuesday, May 5, 1835]

Clear & beautiful. Orphan's Court— Paid at McGowan's for 4th volume of Rawles Reports \$4.75. Wrote to the editors of "The Pennsylvanian." Phila. to discontinue my paper from and after the 6th of June next, when I will have a subscription for 2 years & will owe them for 6 months for the "Fri. Weekly", also to editors of "The Saturday Courier" to send their paper for six months to Alexander Rider paid~~~~Boom for saving in three 1/3 cord of oak wood for Frances' chamber 25 cts. Wrote note to H. K. Strong Esqr present to pay claim of client Pomeroy of Mass.

6~4 [Wednesday, May 6, 1835]

Cloudy, mild. Recd. of H. K. Strong \$21 on acct of his obligation to my client Jno. Pomeroy. Recd. in No. 62 Jan 4 1835, Hughes & Shevily credited in my acct with Proth. Roberts Atty & Legal Fee \$3.00~~ Paid for Sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4 cts. Recd letter from Jno. Wister "Phila Co. May 4/35" acknowledging the receipt of mine of the 29th last Mo. with \$20 in it. Wrote to him in reply & kept copy ~~ took long walk this afternoon. E. C. Peacock supped with us. I was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m.

7~5 [Thursday, May 7, 1835]

Clear & pleasant~ I went home with Mrs. Whelan from in house today at 12 1/4 hour— Paid for

adhesive plaster at Mr. Gross' 6 1/4 cts– was at 81 [?] & off till 9 pm.

8~6 [Friday, May 8, 1835]

Cloudy– Rain before breakfast– I was at Canal Commission Room to see Shunk in obedience to a message from him and went in to see Gov. Wolf. Wrote to Gov. Wolf Present, and kept a copy of letter for requisitions upon the Gov. of Va. Recd. of Proth. Roberts in No. 62 of Jan. L. 1835 Snevily v Hey[?] \$4. pd by draft through me to Arbts& now Recd as fee on acct wrote to Jacob Lindley Esqr near Clark Ferry Perry Co. for claims in favor of Isaac Lawrence due in pursuance of Thos. Evans advisors' letter of 28 last mo to Frs. R Shunk Esqr this day handed to me v. file, took 3 or 4 mile walk today & [?] from 5 to 6 p.m. got up at 10 p.m. after going to bed to fasten our day [Rolla] for [?] of his spoiling garden.

9~7 [Saturday, May 9, 1835]

Rain all day~~ James Findlay S of Comth. in office this afternoon to engage me in a case relative late Judge Duncan estate against it for Chambers Esqr, wrote to sd. Thos Chambers at Chambersburg Pa in relation to suit No. 100 Aug 7 1834 Dau Com P.

10~1 [Sunday, May 10, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful, was at De Witt's church three times today– Frances there morning & evening Philips Rev. of New York preached in Evening.

May 11~ 1835 Monday

11~2 [Monday, May 11, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful, cold. Sup. Ct. commences its regular term here today. An. ad. Ct of Com Pleas for 1 week begins with us today. Wrote to L. S. Smith Esqr Phila about Rush & Muhlenburg & LeBarron[?] due at of 4 inst-ante– Paid Jno. F. Johnson Atty for B. Hale at the clerks desk in open Ct. Present the said Hale & Test C A Snyder, Mr. Ayres Esqr & present Judges Blyth & Green v. Records 54 Aug. L. 1834 our agreement of a Rule by the Said Hale upon me to pay over to him the monies collected by me in said case 54 Aug. L. 1834 Hale & myself to Snyder \$257. 83/100 according to the order of the said Ct. Ruling & Pertaining by order of Sd Ct \$46. 98/100 on written agreement for trying said suit before a jury & \$5 for bringing sd suit/ \$10, for trying said suit before arbitrators in all Fee \$61. 98/100 for my sd services~~ (v. Supra April 27th last the said money) (Recd. of Jno Roberts) was at my office till 9 p.m.

12~3 [Tuesday, May 12, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Thos Chambers Esqr of Chambersburg at my office in relation to suit (v. ante 9 inst)– Recd letter from Peter Grim jr. “Phila May 7/35” & pd pos. 12 ½– Paid Aaron Bombaugh (Col.) \$1.08 in full of my County & S. tax for 1835 (v. Recpt Book) was at Ct all day– saw Persico Italian artist at Buehler’s

13~4 [Wednesday, May 13, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– I was gardening last evening & this morning from 6 A.M. to 7 A.M. J. B. Weidman Esqr of Lebanon in my office & told me he had a son born on Saturday morning last.

Hurt Clk in Aud. Gen. office died at Mrs. Murray's this morning. Was at Sup. Ct. from 10 AM to 1 pm & ½ hour in afternoon. Recd letters from Jno. Wister (sewer) "Phila Co May 11`1835" also from Thos Evans (druggist) "Phila May 11/35" Pd pos. on last 12 ½ cts & wrote on subject of last to Jacob Lindley from Perry Co. Pa. v- Sepra 8 inst--- Wrote to Jno Wister in reply to his letter of today. v. his letter on file & wrote on back for my changes stated in my letter of today for services. Paid for Rock Candy 6 1/4 & took it home—

14~5 [Thursday, May 14, 1835]

Rain. Wrote to Rush & Muhlenburg Steam Engine Founders Phila. on [?] subject as I wrote to L. S. Smith the 4th. Paid Jus. Bigger \$10 in full for judgement in Dauphin Com. Pleas No. 133 Sept. L. 1834 & recd. his assignment on the docket list Jus. Cowden against Geo. Gar[wi]ch ad[?] de [borris non cum les an. of Flak died]. A. O. Hiester & Cathy Cox were intermarried at 8 p.m. at her mother's in town by N. Stern Epis. clergyman S. Bowden & C. Elder intermarried by same on Monday last—

Friday May 15– 1835

15~6 [Friday, May 15, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– Went at 11 AM with others by special invitation of Chas. Bioren his groom on the day before yesterday to congratulate & take a glass of wine & a lunch with A. O. Hiester the groom. Recd. letters from Thos. Smith Esqr "Phila May 13/35" pd pos. 12 ½ cts. Also, from N. W. Seyburn Esqr "Millersburg May 13/35" pd pos.. Recd of Peter Barnheisel fee \$2.00 in a suit against Wm Allison to Audt. Gen. next. Was at Mrs. Musgraves & Shunks Miss Watts at

Musgraves. Walked her.

16~7 [Saturday, May 16, 1835]

Clear & Cold— Recd of Jno Bucher Ex of S Carter Decd. \$10. 55/100 in full of two notes against sd Carter for professional services drawn in 1832 for \$5 each payable on demand & first and unified to ext. on 11 June 1834 from which day the [?] is 55 cts to Friday. Paid for sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4 cts—Brennemen, Jno. Bucher's partner died today. Wrote to N. W. Leyburn Esqr. In answer to his of yesterdays receipt. Also to Tho Smith Esqr in answer to his yesterdays receipt stating that \$20 would be a reasonable compensation for my service to Rush & M.'s in the Le Baron money [?]. Was in court till 9 p.m. where it agd. to 3rd Monday in [?] I was at Carson & Elders store today looking at some gingham for Frances for a dress.

17~1 [Sunday, May 17, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I was at De Witt's church twice today. In the morning & this afternoon from 5 p. m. to 7 p. m. where strange clergyman preached & some 20 or 30 were present on their way to Gen. Assembly at Pittsburgh. Was at Baptist church & heard a Mr. Wilson from 2 ½ to 4 p.m. From 4 p.m. to 4 ½ was at the funeral of Mr. Brennemen with Mrs. Nancy Shunk who took my arm & her father & from 7 ½ p.m. to 9 p.m. at Episcopal Church with "Frances" where strange clergyman officiated. Took ale today after 12 noon with Shunk at William's (Masonic Hall). Mr. A. O. Hiester & his bride were at church only four times today— How kind of the bride to bury her blushes of a superabundant kind[?] to gratify the curious by showing herself to them!

18~2 [Monday, May 18, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I was gardening till 9 A.M. Deposited with "Jno Forster Bankers" \$150. Very warm today– I went from our house after tea with Mrs. Wharton & M. S Clendenin to Seslies & Espy's & spent a short time at each [?] home with Mrs. W. & home at 9 p.m. with [?]. I moved a lot of grass after tea in our garden.

May 19~ 1835 Tuesday

19~3 [Tuesday, May 19, 1835]

Clear, dry & very warm. I was gardening before breakfast. Gave grass mowed by me last evening in our garden to Alter Market at 7 ½ a.m. Shunk & self started up the river, he on horse of W. S. Franklin Esqr & I on livery horse of Nathl. Henries to see a Jacob Ashenfelter a relation of Shunk's who lives at McAllister's 6 miles up– & is a mile right. Saw him– left our horses at Capt. McAllister's, looked at his mules with his son Archbd. dined & spent afternoon till 4 ½ p.m. at sd place his son Jno & wife principally with us & returned to town at 6 p.m.– I recd. letter from Rush Muhlenburg, clients, "Phila May 18/35" with fee \$20 enclosed & pd pos. 25 cts also from Mr. Thos. S Smith Esqr "Phila May 18/35" & pd pos. – there & the \$20 in answer to mine of Saturday last to sd. Smith. Was gardening after tea & at my office till 9 p.m.

20~4 [Wednesday, May 20, 1835]

Clear, warm, Dry. I was in the garden till 8 A.M. Elizabeth (the baby) [bacinated] on this day week & it is doing well. She has a cold & is a good deal indisposed. Wrote last night to Thos Smith Esqr Phila. in answer to his & R. & M.'s of yesterday. Wrote to Thos. Evans druggist-

Phila. in answer to his letter Recd on the 13 last, also to Wm A Atlee Highspire Dau Co. on subject of pay for purposes of services in [?] case– Paid for glass of ale at M. Hall, William's: 6 1/4 cts`` paid for one box of sulfur matches at Small's & Co. 12 1/2 cts– Shunk's & Mary S Clendenin went to Col. Cranes today 3 miles from the Bridge to a Mrs. A. G. Dean.– Paid Jno Learing, my shoemaker, on settlement this day \$30.73 balance of my acct. in full to this day inclusive for my self & my girl (his bill and receipt on file) same time. Recd. of sd Learing bal. of my pay in full for professional services rendered to the estate of Jacob Allen decd. of which he was exd. Fee \$10.

21~5 [Thursday, May 21, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Thunder gust last eve & night– Recd. letter from Jno. Wister sewer Fee \$20 for my services as his agent & lawyer from Jan 1834 to 1 April 1835, in relation to his suits against Jno. Martin due before Jno. Davies & the other No. 117 of Nov 1. 1832 Dau. Com. Pleas. Paid at Carson & Elders for 8 yds of gingham for dress for "Frances" 34 cts per yd. \$2.66–

May 21~ 1835 Thursday

21~5 Cond. [Thursday, May 21, 1835]

this gingham was sent up to her at our house where it was taken off. I was let [?] in Carson & Elder's book this evening when I pd. last–marked in the margin "Paid"– Rained after p.m. nearly all night– I spent evening at home reading "Fanny Kernbles" Journal [?] at Seslies–

22~6 [Friday, May 22, 1835]

Cloudy & Cooler. I planted our early cabbages this morning & salad plants. Recd. letter from T. S. Smith Esqr. "Phila. May 21 1835" with bond to self in \$200 from Rush & Muhlenburg for account to Sup. Ct. where I entered Bail for them today—pd pos on sd letter 19 ½ cts was at Judge Blyths chamber on business to Sup. Ct. Recd of D. Krause Esqr. Atty for late [?]
 Weinich's, my pay and Fee \$15 for acting as a reference jointly with Jno Forster in a case of sd. Weinich's vs. The Harrisburg Bank in Dauphin Com. Pleas to a late Fern Arm Ag. Report for [?]
 took week after tea with "Francis" & Marry, the three Grimshaws & two of Peacocks. Paid for sundries at confectioners 12 ½ & took home to Frances & the mother.

23~7 [Saturday, May 27, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Paid Geo. I. Shoemaker collector for his father Jacob Shoemaker 88 cts in full of my borough tax for the year 1835 [?] Receipt book. Paid Wm. P. Hays (cabinet maker) in full for a "new wardrobe" this day delivered to me \$19. present of mother Clendenin & Frances. Was at my office in afternoon being engaged in putting in & up sd wardrobe. Was at home at 8 ½ p.m.

24~1 [Sunday, May 24, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Coolish. Was at De Witt's church morning & evening. Francis there in evening. Last evening recd letter from Thos. Evans druggist "Phila May 22/35" with note Jacob Lindley & Shunk enclosed & pd. pos 12 ½ cts. ~~

25~2 [Monday, May 25, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. “General Militia Parade Day” “Company of Fantastical” out. Wrote to sister Julia Rawn Phila & pd pos 12 ½ cts. Was gardening this evening then went with Frances & bought Gingham 23 cts to make baby a bonnet also to Eberman & pd for Ice Cream 12 ½ cts.– went also to Peacocks~~ Shunks & Halderman’s– Had introduction at Shunk’s to Jas. McDowell Esqr of Bedford! of Huntington large man & Methodist. Returned again with baby & into front room chamber from which we had removed to let Mr. Robt. Middleton paint. – He went over the whole house at landlords expense.

May 26~~ 1835 Tuesday

26~3 [Tuesday, May 26, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. I paid Proth. Roberts \$5. 36/100 costs in full in suit 110 Apl. L. 1834 Dauphin Com. Pleas & discontinued sd. suit– Esther Shuman v. Fox. Was at Sup. Ct. Room. part of morning and afternoon. Frances & self, Mary & Josh at large party at Peacocks. Judges of the Sup. Ct. Gibson, Rogers & Kennedy there and Wilson, Bell, Robt. Fisher, Alexander lawyers there & Rodriguez & Brosban Doctors & several privates. I wore beautiful new blue suit for first time got by me last winter in Phila.– home at 10 ½ p.m.

27~4 [Wednesday, May 27, 1835]

Clear & Warm. Wrote to Geo. Stroop Esqr. Proth. of Perry Co. was at Sup. Ct. & state library from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Went with “Frances” in pursuance of an arrangement with Dr. Rodriguez to a Musical Concert by the Messrs. Barth, Father & five sons at “Shakespeare Hotel” & pd 50 cts & home at 10 1/4 p.m.

28~5 [Thursday, May 28, 1835]

Cloudy, dry, "Pick nick" on hand for today in to woods. Ladies affair. Gentlemen uninvited. Some fuss this morning about an engagement with the Messrs. Barth to go along & play— objection that there is to be dancing – this was not thought of I believe— I saw Dr. Rodriguez on subject this morning— It seems Seslie & he have engaged them for \$12 ~~ Recd. of Sheriff Fox Dep. Atty. Gens. Fees in Nos. 6,7, & 11 ~~~~~ of Aug SS 1835 Comth. as Sichty, Yarverich, Martin \$7.50— at 1 p.m. I went with "Barth's Band" in their carriage out to Mr. Harris' woods to "Pick Nick or May Party"— there were about 50 or 60 ladies & gentlemen there. Several elderly married ladies— had cakes of all kinds- sponge, pound & ham bread & butter cheese picks "ala lobster veal" & same again in the evening with tea & coffee, lemonade, mead, porter & sangaree & everything in abundance about 20 Gentlemen there— We raised \$34, \$36 or 38. Pd. music \$18 & gave them a surplus of \$4 and \$12 or \$14 were pd. for omnibus & refreshments. I pd. for my part \$2. I pd. for sundries at Hugh's 12 ½ & for stock framer at [Antes & B's] 10 cts. Came to town at 6 ½ or 7 p.m. I came with Miss Eliza Carmen & Rebecca Brooks. The ladies were 3 Miss Leach- 3 Miss Brooks- 4 Miss Grimshaws- 3 Miss Peacocks- 2 Miss Mahon- [?] Wright- Carmen- Fisher- Clendenin - Briggs: Wallace; Carson,- Watts,- & Mrs Mahon, Musgrave, Peacock, Wharton, Espy Leslie. Rodrigue, Brisban, Franklin... Gents: Franklin, Huston, Walker, Rodriguez, Carson, Elder, Stockton, Walters, Clendenin, Orth, Math, Oliphant, Weir, Hamilton, Grimshaw, Rawn, Peacock, McClure & preachers. ½ doz. ladies & gents.

May 29. 1835 Friday—

29~6 [Friday, May 29, 1835]

Cloudy & Thun. Gust about breakfast time. I was gardening till 9 A.M.— was at Sup. Ct. from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. & in St. Library~~ Recd. from “Bellman & Jones” a new pair of slipper shoes at \$1.12 ½ for which I paid on Wednesday evening last, having there tried on a pair that they had made for me which were too large & recd. but for which I had pd. the money— Frances & self took walk in Capitol Yard in evening—

30~7 [Saturday, May 30, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Recd. letter from Julia Rawn “Phila. May 27th 1835” which informed me that they recd my letter by Geo. W. Rhawn of the 8th last mo. with a lock of our daughter Elizabeth’s hair & also informed me that old “Peggy Sill” who washed at my Grandmother’s since I can recollect & generally throughout the neighborhood of Thornburry Co. & was much respected is dead. Recd. mended boot from Learing this is to cost nothing as it is not more than two or three weeks since he footed them.

31~1 [Sunday, May 31, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I was at De Witt’s Church this morning. Frances there in afternoon & I took care of baby myself. Put one diaper on, first of my performance at that.— Read life of Rev. Rowland Hill.

June 1 ~~1835 Monday

June 1~2 [Monday, June 1, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I worked ¾ of an hour in garden— Wrote to “The Saturday Courier” Editors

in relation to Enoch Hatfield's & Alexr. Rider's papers, this I also [done] some time since I think I was informed this morning that they so not get their papers. Recd from B. Parker Atty for case No. 9 of Aug. L. 1834 in Dau. Com. P. Katterman v Stitzer me being for def on discontinuance of sd case by sd proth. Atty legal fee \$3.00— Paid B. Parker Proth of Sup Ct. \$5. fees & tax on an appeal entered by me for Rush & Muhlenburg on distribution of Le Barron's money— this \$5 to be repaid to me by my said clients Rush & M. Was at Sup Ct in afternoon, took walk after tea with Secretary of Comth. Findlay. Wrote & enclosed documents as Depty. Atty. Gen of this Co. to the Gov. of Virginia being requested for Jacob [Cassie] & Abraham Sevy. Recd. of the Comms. of Dau. Co in Nos..... of April sessions 1835 Depty Atty Gen Fees of \$26 36/100, thirty six cents of sd amt is pos. pd. by me. Paid Mother Clendenin on acct of boarding for Francis & self \$15 in our chamber present Frances— went with Frances to Robt. Peacocks & Shunks & walking & pd for cakes at Davis 6 1/4 cts.

2~3 [Tuesday, June 2, 1835]

[There is no entry in Rawn's journal for this date]

June 3~ 1835 Wednesday

3~4 [Wednesday, June 3, 1835]

Clear & dry.— Paid to Geo. W. Harris present Geo. H Bucher & Jno. Jos. Clendenin \$2. 50/100 being 50 cts for share on each share of stock subdd. for by me in "The Harrisburg Water Company"— Recd letter from Philip Newbaker June 3 1835 "requesting" me to attend to a suit referred to— Paid for sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4 cts— very warm— I was gardening and watered

our garden.--

4~5 [Thursday, May 4, 1835]

Cloudy, dry, very warm. Paid for two steel pens at Peacock's 25 cts– Paid for Sundries at Williams M Hall 6 1/4 – Elizth. our daughter was down at Peacock's & Shunk's for first time with her mother & drawn by Dorcus our mare in Watson's little carriage. Planted our beats in our garden in view of a thunder gust was in it till 8 p.m. when Frances & Self went to "Singing Society" at Seslie's where there was a large party & I [was] introduced to Mr. Hamill of Shippensburg Co. from which we retd. home at 11 1/4 p.m. in an "omnibus" of Hales furnished by Seslie– it Rained since 9 pm all the ladies nearly were so taken home.

June 5~6 [Friday, June 5, 1835]

Cloudy & Clear. I planted out beets & cabbage this morning before 8 A.M. Recd. letter from Geo. Stroop Esqr Proth. of Perry Co. in answer to mine of 27 last mo.~~ along with which on same sheet was one for S. D. Patterson Ed. of Pa Rep which is handed to him & pd pos on sd letter 6 cts.– [?] of the Miss Grimshaw. 2 of the Miss Peacock. Miss Watts & Mrs. Wharton took tea with us.

6~7 [Saturday, June 6, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy– Wrote to Geo. Stroop Esqr. Proth. for Perry Co. & sent [?] & stat. L. Evans review of Isaac Lawrence vs. Lindley & Speck & letter with the same. Paid for sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4cts. Finished reading "Frances Ann Butlers journal" (late Fanny Ker[nible]) –

Since highly pleased with it and for its great good sense & fine feeling forgave its vanities, egotisms and censures of Americans— We no doubt that she thinks every body in America silly asses compared to herself. I reckon she “won’t” be mistaken in that. Handed “Frances” for her use 50 cts. Went with her to Carson & Elder’s & she asked me to compare proof sheet of paper book for Sup. Ct.

June 7. 1835 Sunday

7~1 [Sunday, June 7, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Cool I was at “Episcopal” Church morning & afternoon. Later time Frances there & at our own church in evening where the Rev. Mr. [Janouray] preached- De Witt our minister from town today. I recd the last number of the “Pennsylvanian” this morning that I am going to take, two years being up since I commenced & having notified Edition of this discontinuance some weeks since by letter b Dep. Sheff. Thos. Jones.~~~

8~2 [Monday, June 8, 1835]

Cloudy & Cool enough nearly for fire— I appeared as Atty for two claims before auditions on Flecks Estate today— Paid yesterday & today for Sundries at Williams Masonic Hall 12 ½. Made bet much against my wishes (for I am opposed to betting) being forced as I thought into it with Andrew G. Miller Esqr. of Adams Co. as follows. First he offered me a bet of five dollars on my opinion that Wolf would receive more votes for Governor at the next election than Henry A Muhlenburg & there he offered another five dollars that Muhlenburg would have 2 votes at Sd Election for Wolf’s one. I took both sd bets of which Lewis Platt made a mem. in writing stating

the terms of them which writing with the Money (\$20) wrapped therein was deposited with Jno. Wilson (Mathew's son) in the presence (all of this took place) of sd. Lewis Platt, Jonas Rudy Chase, Charles Mowry, E. Oliphant & others form or fine in number were not there all the time. Took 3 mile & upwards walk in afternoon from 5 to 6 p.m. was at my office till 9 ½ p.m. Had invitation with Frances & others to Peacock's to tea this evening & after tea to Mrs. Caroline Roberts' -- did not go to either place as Frances could not leave the baby well & I was busy—

9~3 [Tuesday, June 9, 1835]

Clear & Cold enough for fire, which Frances had yesterday & has today in her chamber. Miss Henrietta Crawford came to town today from Chambersburg with Arch. Findlay & family & stops at our house. At 4 p.m. I got a four wheeled little wagon of Nath. Henries & horse & went to Dr. Reiley's woods with his permission for brush for our cucumber vines & took Josh. Popel (boy) with me whom I pd in full 6 1/4 cts. Frances & Self 2 Miss Peacock, 3 Misses Grimshaw, Mr Grimshaw & self took walk after tea— I was at Sup. Ct. this morning. Frances red [Pross. P.] book for me.

June 10th. 1835 Wednesday

10 ~4 [Wednesday, June 10, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I worked ½ hour in the garden this morning—was at Sup. Ct. this morning~ Paid for Sundries at Weitzel's 6 1/4— worked on garden near 2 hours after tea— was at Shunks to see Mrs. Arch. Findlay— went with Frances at 10 p.m. to Williams Masonic Hall & pd. for Ice Cream 12 ½ then with her to Peter Davis' & pd. for cakes 6 1/4 cts. Met Arch. & Jas. Finlay &

Judge Gibson at Shunks—

11~5 [Thursday, June 11, 1835]

Clear & very warm— Party, small one, went to Duncan's Island this morning for Strawberries. M. S. & Clendenin & Mrs. Crawford went. I worked in the garden about 1 ½ hours this morning—

Recd. of Jno. Bucher Executor of Ezekiel Carter Decd. \$27. 59/100 in full. of debt & interest on Judgts. in my favor for fees against sd. Carter in Dau. Com. Pleas Nos. 148 Aprl. 1834 and 41 Jan. 1835~~ Also recd. \$22.82 ½ the costs in full on sd. judgments & a surplus as I believe & suppose by mistake of 20 cts. Recd & Refd in my own hands our of sd 22.82 ½ costs Attys Legal Fees \$15.75 in sd. judgments~~ & paid over the balance of sd. costs to wit \$7.07 ½ to Jno. Roberts Proth. for his receipt~~~Recd. of Bartram G Galbraith \$30.06/100 in full of my debt. Interest & all costs in suit No. 77 to Jan. L. 1835. Dau. Com. Pleas. in Rawn vs. Galbraith & Green & paid over the costs (except 62 ½ as Atty Fee which I retained) to Jno Roberts Proth. to wit \$2 23.1/2 wrote his receipt. It showed he observed that in the last aforesd. receipt I forgave \$2.06/100 of sd. \$30.06/100 and [?] actually recd. only \$28. but gave Galbraith a receipt in full of debt, int. & all costs. Cowden gave Bucher receipts for debt, interest & court costs in each of his cases & entered satisfaction on the docket in all of sd. cases. Was at Sup. Ct. from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. Mowed our grass in garden after tea— Arch. Findlay & wife, Jas. Finlay, Mr. & Mrs. Shunk, & Miss Ellen Findlay at our house after tea. We had strawberries & cream at our house— the former brought by Mary S. C. from D. Island— Francis Mary, Miss Crawford & self (Mother C. absent at strawberry party at Dr. Roberts) ate them at 10 1/4 p.m.— to bed at 10 3/4 pm

12~6 [Friday, June 12, 1835]

Clear & very warm. Recd. of Wm. McClure Esqr. \$10 my half of a Fee recd. by him from our client Amos Clemson. [?] Findlay Esqr. in my office– Paid Kling Ger. Paint \$1 in full for advertising removal of my office: v. Robt. Had a very heavy thunderstorm Gust pouring rain & much large hail from 6 p.m. to 8 or 9 p.m. of thereabouts. Had inv. to a party at Espy's.

June 13th Saturday

13~7 [Saturday, June 13, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful, very warm– Recd. letter from Geo. Stroop Esqr. Proth. Perry Co. post marked 10th last and paid postage 6 cts. Deposited with Jno. Forster & Co. Bankers Harrisburg \$85. ride Bank Book~~ Miss Nancy McCulloh came to town today with her father & Miss M. Chambers & her father & stopped at our house. Miss Chambers stopped at Peacock's – I fixed brush for vines for cucumbers to run on this evening–Paid for Sun. at W. 6 cts.

14~1 [Sunday, June 14, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– I was at De Witt's Church morning & evening with Mother C. in M. & Frances in Eve. Geo. Chambers and Thos. McCulloh Esqrs. sat with us in the morning & the former gentlemen & myself sung from the same book. – I pd for sundries at Masonic Hall 6 1/4. Recd last evening by the hands of Tho. McCulloh letter & receipt from Dr. S. D. Culbertson "Chambs. June 12/35" in relation to money sent to him on 14 April last

15~2 [Monday, June 15, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy & Cooler. I rose at 4 ½ A.M. and worked in our garden till breakfast time at 7 A.M. Was at my office at 4 ½ and opened it. I wrote to Mr. Hite opinion by Saml. Allen all of this County. I was at Sup. Ct. from 10 A.M. to 1 p.m. I was at a large “Democratic Wolf Meeting” on Saturday Evening last at Owen McCabe’s & made speech and offered resolutions. Was at Sup. Ct. from 3 to 6 p.m. and went to Capitol to Canal, Doding’s and Mrs. Musgraves (from which last place I bowed Mrs. Peacock home) with Mr. & Mrs. Darrieux, Miss Watts & Mrs. Wharton. Was at Shunks after 9 p.m. at 10 p.m. went to bed & hardly got self straitened out till the cry “Fire” was heard turned out to be a barn near Le Baron’s Steam Mill in the lower end of town which was probably set on fire by Negroes – Paid caller 6 1/4 cts.

16~3 [Tuesday, June 16, 1835]

Cloudy & Coolish. I worked in our garden from 5 to 6 A.M. was at Sup. Ct. morning & afternoon during its sitting– Paid for Sundries. Went Frances & Self to a Party at Peacock’s G Chambers, Dunlop, McCulloh, Crawford, A Findlay, I Findlay, Gibson, Oliphant there among others. Mrs. Darrieux of Phila there. Miss Chambers went home at 11 p.m. Rain this afternoon & evening.

17~4 [Wednesday, June 17, 1835]

Cloudy & Coolish– I was at Sup. Ct. morning & afternoon during its session. Took drink of ale this morning with Shunk at William’s M. Hall. Worked in the garden after supper till 8 p.m. & then came to my office. Finished reading life of Rev. Rowland Hill on Sunday last.--

June 18~~ 1835 Thursday

18~5 [Thursday, June 18, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant– Coolish– Party with which Mrs Peacock & Mother C were went to Mr Duncan's Island today for strawberries. Chief part of company went in Hales Omnibus, Crawford, Chambers & McCulloh Esqrs in a gig & carriage– I was at Sup. Ct. from 10 to 12– Paid for sundries at William's Masonic Hall 6 1/4 cts. I was introduced by Mrs. Shunk to Miss Ellen Finlay of Chambersburg. Was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m.

19~6 [Friday, June 19, 1835]

Cloudy. Mis Nancy McCulloh left our house for home this morning in company with her Father Chamber Denny McCulloh, Crawford & Miss Ellen Findlay. I was at the Capitol after tea with 3 Miss Grimshaw, Mrs. Peacock, Clendenin, Chambers & Mr L Wyeth. Dr of J. Clendenin, wife & self– after which Frances & self went to Mrs. Musgraves to see Mrs. Darrieux and to Shunks to see Mrs. Archbd. Findlay~~~

20~7 [Saturday, June 20, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Cool. I was [S. let] a short time. Paid for sundries at M. Hall 5 cts.~ Wrote to Wm A Atlee Highspire, Recd. of Sheriff Fox in Ex. No. 79 of April Term 1835 Dauphin Com. Pleas my half of Atty. legal Fee \$3.50/100~~ Shott vs. Dietrich– Miss Chambers & Peacock took tea with us & Mr. Peacock, wife & 2 Daughters

21~1 [Sunday, June 21, 1835]

Clear & Coldish– brought our little stove back into Frances' chamber today & had Fire all day. I was at the Episcopal Church morning & evening with Frances latter time there being no church

at ours today,~~ took walk & smoked segar [sic] ½ hour this afternoon with Col. Roberts, Cyrus Culbertson & a Student Herrington at our house after tea & went to Church with us also Miss Chambers & Peacock.

22~2 [Monday, June 22, 1835]

Clear & Cold– Fire in Frances Chamber today– I was at Sup. Ct. all day~~ Wrote to Thos. Smith Esqr Phila. that on my [?] this afternoon that Sup. Ct. had a preceding next Thursday for the Rush & Muhlenburg mishap. I handed Communication on my own signed “Emerald Isle” to the Ed. of “The Harrisburg Chronicle” which is published in their paper today & is in answer to a piece signed “a democrat” in the “State Journal” of this town which came out on Saturday last. I called with “Frances” after tea to see Mrs. Weidman, Mrs Walsh (last just from Baltimore) and at Peacocks—& went from later place with 4 of the Missus Peacocks, M. S. Clendenin, Margareta Chambers, Hamilton Alricks & Lewis Wyeth Esqrs to Williams Masonic Hall & ate Ice Cream & Paid 25 cts & went home and to bed at 10 p.m. Warmer this evening

June 23~ 1835 Tuesday

23~3 [Tuesday, June 23, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant– was at Sup. Ct. all day– Handed Frances for her own use \$1.50/100 was working in the Garden in the Evening. Frances & self took walk after tea.

24~4 [Wednesday, June 24, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. I argued case of McCord Proth. in Error vs. Scot Defd. in Error 111 Aug. L.

1832 Dau. C. P. in the Sup. Ct. Hon Alricks & J A Fisher contra, was at Shunks & Peacocks after tea. Worked in Garden this Evening

25~5 [Thursday, June 25, 1835]

Rain begun at about 3 this morning- Clear by 8 or 9 A.M.– I was at Sup. Ct all day and at a large party at Mrs. Wharton & Musgraves in the Evening with Frances from which we went at 10 ½ p.m. Wrote this morning to L.S. Smith Esqr Phila in relation to Rush & Muhlenburg.

26~6 [Friday, June 26, 1835]

Rain in night and before Breakfast. Clear & Cloudy & showery balance of day & warm. Was at Sup Ct. all day. I Argued in sd Ct. for Rush & M. case of distribution of Le Barons money from 12 noon to 1 p.m. Recd letter from Jno Heller “Berrysburg Dau Co 24 last” requesting me to attend to some mishap tomorrow at Judge Hummels & promising pay- v.- file. Recd. of Isaac C Kauffman \$15 Fee (\$5. of which I pd to McClure (my colleague) v. his Receipt) for our professional attention to Suit of Wm. A Atlee in Bower & Manly in Dau. Com. Pleas and for argument in Sup. Ct. tomorrow or Monday. Ants Snyder took tea with us~~ Seslie [?] & McClure Esqr in my office after tea~~ I was at office till 9 p.m.

27~7 [Saturday, June 27, 1835]

Cloudy, Clear, Showers, –I argued for pros. in Error with McClure in the Sup. Ct. against Herman Alricks defd..in error in the case of Atlee vs Manly & Bower from Dauphin Com Pleas. Attended at Judge Hummels office at 3 p.m. in pursuance of [H?] letter recd. yesterday. took one

hour ride on horse of N. Henries before Ct in Morn. Was with Frances at a large party at Jacob W Haldermans & home at 11 p.m.

28~1 [Sunday, June 28, 1835]

Clear, Heavy rain in afternoon– I was at De Witts church morning & evening. Frances there later time. Miss M. Chambers heard De Witt for first time.

29~2 [Monday, June 29, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy. I opened & argd in Sup. Ct. case of Scott vs. Seiler 48 of Jan. L. 1834 & was [?] allowed by Hon. Alricks & McCormick for suit dept in Error & case was closed by McClure on my side– I took about 2 hours– case closed about 4 ½ p.m. begun at 11 AM. at 2 p.m. I went with Frances to Carson & Elders where I pd. for 54 yds of Brown Holland for drawers \$1.31 1/4 was at Ct. principally all day–

June 30th..1835 Tuesday

30~3 [Tuesday, June 30, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Cold– Brought stove into Frances' room again at noon. Recd. Letter from Thos. S. Smith Esqr Phila in relation to the Rush & M. mishap dates "Phila. June 27/35" & pd. pos. 12 ½ also from Bordley Crawford "Chambersburg" "June 29/35" Paid for sundries at Williams M. Hall 6 1/4– wrote to Wm. A Atlee Highspire Dau. Co. informing him of the judgment of the Sup. Ct. in Atlee vs B & M was with Frances at a Party, where were Judge Gibson & [Meredith] Esqr of Phila & many others at Seslie's. Went home at 10 ½ p.m. I pd Mother Clendenin present

Frances on acct of Frances & my Boarding \$15.

July~1~4 [Wednesday, July 1, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– Henry Small son of Geo. Small our next door neighbor died at about 5 A.M. after an illness of 3 or 4 weeks– I offered my services to the Father which were accepted & I bespoke the Coffin & he was 3 or 3 years old. I took Mother Clendenin, Mrs. Putman, Frances & our Daughter Elizbth. in a 2 horse carriage of N. Henries at 1 ½ p.m. to C. B. Baldwins. “Baldwinville” “Funeral Home” 5 miles from town where we spent afternoon very pleasantly took tea and left at 6 ½ p.m.– This is the First visit from home for our Baby except a short one in town at Peacocks.–Pd Full \$25. Mrs. Peacock, Chambers & Clendenin stops on ride while we were there but did not get off.–

July 2~5 [Thursday, July 2, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. We finishes our Dau. Co. business in Sup. Ct. yesterday at 11 A.M. having had 30 or 32 cases & got done 3 ½ days short of our time. Wrote to Geo. Sorrel– (cold. man) & Client, Middletown Dau. Co. that I had ended a Suit against him. Recd. of Henry Strong printer for & on acct of his obligation to my Client Jno. Pomeroy of Mass \$27. 50/100 & paid him \$13. 75/100 for Paper Books for Sup. Ct. in case of Rush & Mg. vs Le Baron– also \$6. 25/100 for paper books for Sup. Ct. in case of Wm. A Atlee vs. Bower & Manly & also \$7.50/100 for Paper Books in case of Scott vs. Seiler. this was done by allowing the credit to him on his note as aforesd. for \$27.50 extinguish sd. paper Book claims– Wrote to Bordley Crawford Chamb. Franklin Co. in answer to his of 30th last Mo. & talking Some politics to him. & was at a

“Soiree” of Gents of Seeth. of Comth. from 8 ½ to 10 ¾ p.m. Lancaster Lawyers, Judges Gibson & Kennedy & others there— also “Pap Trimble” Dep Gen of Comth.

3~6 [Friday, July 3, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy. I yesterday met in the Sup. Ct. Room one of my old tutors Jona. Gause to whom I went to school at the West Chester Academy in Ches. Co. from March 1816 to March 1817.— rode Grey Pony of N. Henries from 9 ¾ A.M. to 11 A.M.~~~dined with Jas. Findlay [Sur] of Comth. at Shunks by request.

July 3. 1835– Friday

3~6 Contd. [Friday, July 3, 1835]

Took ride from 3 to 6 ½ or 7 p.m. with Frances, her mother and the Baby our daughter in 2 Horse carriage of N Henries out Jones’ Town road 3 miles & back by “Spruce Hollow” where Mr Peacock & family with [Mrses] Chambers, Rand Grimshaw, Crawford & Clendenin & Mr. Lewis Wyeth & Jos Clendenin had gone out at 2 ¼ p.m. in Hales Omnibus to ruralize, eat cake & drink Lemonade– we Staid an hour till 6 p.m. took wine, cake, lemonade & all delights to see our little Elizabeth & came home as stated sd. party came home on foot– went with Frances to Church door was at Peacocks, Shunks & Chas Carsons

4~7 [Saturday, July 4, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. people busy for Celebration Some ½ dozen democrats in my office this morning. I went to “Lutheran Church” at 10 ½ AM where I heard a very nice oration by Thos.

Forster Esqr to “Young Mens Temperance Society” & others –had introduction in Church by Mrs. Clendenin to Miss Riddle– went from Church to “Democratic Celebration” by the friends of Geo. Wolf in a wood near town where we dined about 300 democrats & were [?] Esqr of Baltimore son in law of Haldeman on my call made a Speech and gave us a Sentiment. Herman Alricks Esqr read the declaration on Independence – At 4 p.m. we all marched into town 2 and 2– I had been requested to deliver an oration which I declined on acct of my business in Sup. Ct. & the short notice. I gave Sentiments– Findlay, Walsh & self went to Buehler’s and took port w. Sangaree & to Williams Masonic Hall for other refreshments after which I took some Claret with Finlay at Shunks & took tea at Peacocks where Frances & her mother have been all day Since 11 ½ A.M. with our daughter Elizth. & where Mrs. Sims took tea to whom I was introduced . Frances & self took Elizth. to Esqr. Brooks– her first visit there. I wrote and distributed perhaps a dozen toasts today by request of “Fellows” who wanted them. Met Ed. Crawford of Chambbg. went with him to Buehler’s where I was introduced to 2 Mr. Riddles, Mrs. & Miss Riddle. Back to Peacocks & home at 10 p.m.

5~1 [Sunday, July 5, 1835]

Clear & warm. I recd. new pair of shoes from Learing’s. Crawford dined and supped with us. I went to De Witts church 3 times today– twice with Frances– Temperance Sermon in Evening. Miss Crawford with us in Evening. Paid for sundries Crawford, self & Wilson 31 1/4

July 6 ~ 1835 Monday

6~2 [Monday, July 6, 1835]

Cloudy, Warm Sultry. Paid my Postage Bill \$2.68 in full for the quarters ending on the 1st [?] vs. B & R. Recd. of Jno. Forester, [?] & Hon. Alricks, W. Harris, W. Atlee & D. Krause Esqr \$6.50 1/4 in full for their quota toward printing in paper booth the questioning in relation to the Le Baron money for which paper Books I paid H. K. Strong (the printer) on the 2nd last. Wrote to Messers Rush & M. Phil informing them that the Sup. Ct. had rejected their claim on the Le Barron money & that \$35 sent to me would cover all costs & my fees & that they might send to me within the next 2 weeks at Broad St. Hotel Phila. or after that to me at Harrisburg. Recd. of Jno. Roberts Pross for my Client Geo. King in No. 39 of Jan. L. 1832 in Dauphin Com. Pleas by a Check on The Harrisburg Bank \$184.50/100. Recd and Refd. my Fee \$25. out of Sd. \$184.58~~ Recd. of Jno. G Jauss for Jno. Wister Serv. \$30. being for our quarter Rent to 1st inst~~ Drew Check on Jno. Forster & Co banking in favor of self for \$35 & drew the Money-- Drew Check on Jno. Forester & Co. Bankers Self & got money \$50. this makes \$85 drawn from there today. Leaves my deposits yet remaining there \$150.~~ Handed Frances for her own use \$5.~~ Paid Briggs (barber) for cutting my hair 12 ½ cts. Paid my Passage for Phila. for tomorrow at Colder & Wilsons Stage office \$4 to Clerk (black man) present Mr. Bellman of firm of "Jones & Bellman" this by way of Columbia-- was at a Party with Frances till 10 ½ p.m. At Robt. J. Ross' next door to Shunks-- to bed at 11 1/4 p.m.

7~3 [Tuesday, July 7, 1835]

Clear & Warm-- I left Harrisburg at 3 A.M. in Colder and Wilsons line of Stages-- to drink with Michl. Burke of Harrisburg at his special request at Bainbridge-- talked Politics with driver & Esqr. Blatterberger from sd. place 2 or 3 miles all on one side Wolf [men]-- Breakfasted at

Columbia at 7 A.M. and paid 37 ½ cts~~ Felt somewhat anxious about a Trunk in which I had about \$6000 for the Western Bank of Phila. from Jno. Forster & Co. of Harsg. – near 150 passengers in our train car & Loca-motive – Paid for Sundries Micl. Burke & Self at “Fountain Inn” 12 ½ cts– arrived in Phila. at 5 p.m. after Sone delays of 2 ½ hours with the Engine. Paid little Black Girl “Elzth.” for bringing one of my trunks to Mother in 13 St. near Wood 3 cts. Mr Wallace carried at one end of my trunk that had the money in and I at the other to Mothers, Jefrs. R Shunk took tea with us at Mothers [?] [?] or been on to New York then with Canal [?]...

July 7. 1835~ Tuesday

7~3 Cond. [Tuesday, July 7, 1835]

– after tea Shunk, David W. Rawn, & Self went to Mothers Broad St. Hotel– took Glass of ale each– then back to Mothers and at 9 p.m. went to Isaac Shunks & Dr. Dietrich's from which places David & self returned to Mothers at 10 p.m.~~~

8~4 [Wednesday, July 8, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Sultry, warm. At 9 A.M. I & D. W. Rawn got into a one Horse carriage of Henry Styers which D. had got at my request and we went first to Mrs. Clara F. Ashmeads (Teacheress) in Arch St No. 183 where I delivered to here two letters from Mrs. Juliann Fisher of Harrisburg one for Miss Rachel Tod and one for her Self this later with a Check for \$100 for which I took a Receipt– from there we went to the “Western Bank” Market St. where I delivered to J. B. Trevor Cashier present D. W. Rawn a package from Jno Forster & Co. Bankers Hs. Said by Jno. E. Whiteside whereby he handed it to me in my office in Harrisburg to contain from

\$5000 to \$6000- from there we called on "The Canal Courier" Clark, Mitchell & McCoy & their [Clk.] Shunk at their Session room "Red Lion Hotel" Market St.- there called at Buehler Hardware Store, same St. where I left a letter Sent from Buehler at Harrisburg for Wm. Buehler and my name- then to P. Office where I left 3 letters Sent by Misses Rand & Grimshaw- then to the office of the "Saturday Courier" where I Settled with them as the Agent in Harrisburg and Paid them \$27.41 in full after deducting 15 pr. Ct. Commissions out of \$32.84 which made my Fees \$4.84 & took Receipt in my receipt book. Paid Jona Gresimer (Taylor North 2nd St.) \$17.25 in full [?] [?] date of 6th Jan Last v. Bill & Receipts ~~ Then called at Peter Grim jr. No. 490 North 4th St. Saw and talked with his wife & we got home to Mothers at 12 ½ p.m. Called also at Grim Sr. in 3rd St. and at Nile's Boot Maker in 4th St. Chief Justice Jno. Marshall of the Sup. Ct. of the U. S. died in this city on the 6th last & his remains were this morning taken from the City for Richmond by the S. Boat. Wrote to Frances & pd. pos. on letter in Harrisburg 12 ½ cts. was at Brd. St. Hotel after tea- at Collections office before tea

9~5 [Thursday, July 9, 1835]

Clear & Cooler - Rain after 7 p.m. - I went to several places- rode to Schuylkill & back to Masonic Hall in Omnibus & Paid 25 cts. Paid for drink at Apothecary's 12 ½ cts- went to Masonic Hall to see a Statue of Cleopatra & pd. 50cts. It is highly beautiful & lovely- completely Nude and Setting on a golden covered cushioned Sofa. Called at "Red Lion" & Saw Canal Comms. & Shunk with which latter I took a drink at Wolahans in Chestnut St. & we went at one p.m. to Isaac Shunks and dined- I and....

July 9. 1835 Thursday

9~5 Cond. [Thursday, July 9, 1835]

Wm Van arranged & [here Rawn leaves half a line blank] at Red Lion Hotel then Geo. Wolf [?]
[?] 3000 Majority in the City & County of Phila. – Took port with Sangaree at “Red Lion” with
Canal Comm. Mitchell & Isaac Shunk & Self took 8 or 10 mile ride in his one horse carriage
from 4 to 6 ½ p.m. & stopped at corner of “Tavern Lane” & Brd. St. to see a man by name of
Michael Pray [against]– whom I had a note in favor of Isaac McCord [?] & had talk– Ride was
delightful & greet many Carriages, gigs & [?]. Supped at Isaac’s, F. R. Shunk also there Recd.
letter from “Frances” Harrisburg July 8. 1835 & pd. pos on Same in Harrisburg 12 ½– went to
“Black Bear Tavern” [?] by H. Horn & to Jno. King’s Chamber where he was in bed at 9 pm &
handed him letter to deliver to Fredk. Fairlamb of Thornburry Del. Co. Wrote to him this day to
meet me in “Old Chester” on Saturday on business– was at Mrs. Newbolds in Walnut between 7
& 8th Streets & deld. her two letters from Misses Grimshaw at Harrisburg & talked about the
violence of treatment from Mr. Grimshaw to his daughter lately which became Public in
Harrisburg. Returned to Mothers at 10 ½ p.m. & went to bed–

10~6 [Friday, July 10, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy. At 9 A.M. I went into the Market where I saw and conversed on Politics & other
Subjects with Jos. Trimble Esqr. Uncle Wm. & his Son Chas. Cheyney, Geo Spangler & Geo
South & a Mr. Worrell of City also Saw & Conversed with Elizabeth Cheyney Uncle Wm.
daughter & a Miss Can.~~ Also met & conversed on Politics at State House with White Esqr
Grandson of Bishop White & left my name at Evans drug Store for Thos. Evans. Paid for ale a

“Red Lion Hotel” 6 1/4~~ Saw D. R. Cheyney in his Dearborn going from Market. Stopped and talked to him & gave him a letter for Fredk. Fairlamb written by me yesterday on [?] [?] [?] the one last night given to Jno. King– Pd. for a Rocking Chair for Frances at Gideon Chairs \$2.50 was at Counting house of Rush & Md. at 5 p.m. & called at Rush’s house No 12 Palmyra Row Vine St. at 7 1/2 p.m. Isaac & F. R. Shunk were at Mothers from 9 to 10 p.m. I went to bed at 10 1/2 p.m. when Shunks left.

11~7 [Saturday, July 11, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. At 7 A.M. I left the City on board the Steam Boat “Emerald” Capt Whildon for “Chester”~~ landed at Chester at 8 [?] 25 [?] A.M. met Fredk. Fairlamb of Thornburry who Said he had Recd. both my notes of yesterday and day before

July 11~ 1835 Saturday

11~7 Cond. [Saturday, July 11, 1835]

Paid Fredk. Fairlamb \$158.72 1/2 in full of my note of 22nd July 1834 and of all demands whatsoever & lifted Sd. note (wrote my [?] receipts) and lifted my mortgages which had been left in his hands as a collateral Security~~ Paid at Thurlows Tavern for Sundries for Fredk Fairlamb & Self 12 1/2 – Paid my Passage to Chester 50 cts~~ Saw S Hammons, Price Leilin, Eyre & others at Thurlows & took “Mint Julep” with them~~ talked politics rather extensively but let it known that I never begin it– Wrote at Thurlows to Gelas Borrogh Warner & Saml. Hardy (cold. men) of Thornburry Del. Co. notifying them that they must pay me in Phila. by Thursday next the 16 & their respective dues or I shall sue them– Sent letter by Fredk. Fairlamb

at 10 min past 1 p.m. I left Chester in the Steam Boat “Robert Morris” Capt Douglass & arrived at Phila. at 2 h. 25 min p.m. distance 20 miles– Paid my passage 50 cts. & dined at Mothers at 3 p.m. Paid for Segars [sic] in [?] 6 1/4 cts~~ Mrs Lydia McClintock Cold. woman at Mothers to See me as to a property she has in Harrisburg. I was at Mrs Wallace’s door talking to her and at Broad St. Hotel & Isaac Shunks last place with D W R. after Supper & to bed at 11 p.m.

12~1 [Sunday, July 12, 1835]

Cloudy, Clear, Sultry. Some rain– very warm, went to Albert Baines 1st Pres. Church with F. R. Shunk in morning & Sat in Mr Handys pew– I have heard Mr. Barnes repeatedly and have as often been of the opinion that he is the most impassioned, entertaining & intellectual preacher I ever heard– In the afternoon I went to “St. Stephens” in 10th St where the Rev. Dr. Duchechet preached and in the evening D. W. R. & Self went to hear the Rev. Wm. Grant of the 5th Pres. Church in Vine by 13th St. – He is a ready and sensible man and appears very ardent in the cause of religion, but I did not admire him much for one reason because he did not greet when he was done and says “wur” for were. Isaac & F. R. Shunk took tea with us at Mothers~~~

13~2 [Monday, July 13, 1835]

Clear & very warm– I & F. R. Shunk at our house this morning– I met and talked with L. S. Smith Esqr. in [?]owhile St. at 8 ½ AM & went to Jona. Gresimer in 2nd St. called at Rush & Muhlenburg’s Counting House corner of Vine & 9th Sts. & Recd. Fee & Costs \$35 by a check on The “Penn Township Bank” in full of their appeal to the Sup. Ct. in the Le Baron case– redelivered Bond to R & M. Recd. with letter from J. S. Smith Esqr. on 22nd May last & with a

receipt on back of sd. Bond in full of costs of the appeal and my Fee to this date. I was at Alderman Wolfs office...

July 13– 1835

13~2 Cond. [Monday, 13 July, 1835]

~~ with Lydia and Mary McClintock to review acknowledgment of power of Atty from them–
 Recd. letter from “Frances” Harrisburg July 11. 1835 7 pd. pos. on Same at Harrisburg 12 ½ cts–
 & penny post in City 4 cts for that & papers– Wrote to “Frances” in reply & pd. pos. at
 Harrisburg 12 ½ cts & Penny post at Broad St. Hotel on Sd. letter 2 cts– Paid for Sundries at
 Broad St. Hotel 12 ½ cts~~pd. Penny post 2 cts for Paper Brought to me– Saml. Hardy & Gelas
 Borough Warner came to Mothers this Evening to Settle with me– are to return [?]

14~3 [Tuesday, 14 July, 1835]

Clear & very warm– thermometer about 98 or 100 yesterday and today— I recd of Gelas
 Borough Warner \$3.35 back principal of his payt. due in 1833 with Interest thereon, from 11
 May 1833 to 13 July 1835,– also \$7.64 in full of his note dated 25 May 1832 with Interest its
 \$99.44 as last aforesaid, – also \$47.50 in full of his last payment with \$6.18.29 Interest on the
 same as foresaid– and also 50 cts. to enter Satisfaction on my Mortgage against him in Chester
 being in all \$61.31 in full of all demanded & handed him his Bond. Mortgage & wrote also at
 said time Recd. of Saml. Hardy \$14.93 in full of the interest due me to this day on his note of \$7.
 dated the 25 May 1832 and the 91.2 cts interest from 11 May 1833 to 14 July 1835 in full also of
\$4.05 back principal due on his payment of 1833~~ and its interest cts 52.78 from 11 May 1833

to 14 July 1835– and also \$7.74 in full of the interest due on his last payment – recommending that these Sirs aggregated he is entitled to a credit of \$5 pd by Saml. Warner for him to me on the 15 July 1834 with its interest 30 cts making \$5.30 to be deducted out of the aggregated amounts of interest aforesaid back principal & his note being \$20.23 which [?] \$5.30 = \$14.93 the amt recd. of him & leaves him yet owing me one payment which was due on the 1 April 1834 on which of course also he will owe interest till paid at same time deld. to him his aforesaid note for \$7. & a Receipt for the amt. pd. with a notice in Said Receipt that he is yet to owe the Sd. payment of \$59.37 ½. Present during these Settlements Saml. Warren. D. W. Rawn & Juliana [Recion] was at Bd. St. Hotel in afternoon. Wrote confidentially to [?] “Small & Patterson” of “Penna. Reporter” intending for publication on Wolf prospects in Phila. Chester & Del. Counties– call to see Miss. Rachael Tod at Mrs Ashmeads in Arch St. She is to go to Harrisburg under my protection next Tuesday– also to See Jno B. Weidman at corner of North & 5th Streets where I was introduced to Mr Hart & smoked a Segar [sic] with them in Jnos. Chamber– also at Mr Darrieux in Sombd. St. & promised to dine there on Thursday Mr. D. was sick in bed– Saw & had intro. there to a Mr. Barns. returned to Mothers at 10 p.m. & went to bed near 11 p.m.

July 15~ 1835 Wednesday

15~4 [Wednesday, July 15, 1835]

Cloudy & very warm, had heavy rain last evening~~ I went before breakfast with David W. Rawn to Weigh Masters Office 1 mile & [?] [?] [?] when he was ready to come in. was at “Penn Township Bank” with check recd. from Rush & M & cashed it– Paid for a “Basket Carriage” at the Corner of 8th & Market Streets for our Daughter “Elizabeth” \$3.37 ½ ~ also for a Small

[pictures] for her 6 1/4 cts. & for a small hair brush for her 21 1/4 cts~~ Paid for 1/2 Gallon of wine at Cuthbert corner of 11th & Vine Streets \$2.12 1/2 & had it Sent to Mothers– I took a “glass of Cherry brandy” with Jos. Yeager & talked politics at his house in Vine St. he is for Geo. Wolf strong. Paid for a “Small chain” for Elizabeth our Daughter at Gideon Cox 87 1/2 cts~~ Spent afternoon and Evening at home – Heavy Contd. Rain from 4 p.m. to 9 or 10 p.m. when I went to bed. Wrote to Frances

16~5 [Thursday, July 16, 1835]

Clear & pleasant – Recd. of Henry Styer (livery stable keeper) the amnt. of his note dated Janr. 3. 1835 payable 3 mos after date for \$25. & also 44 cts interest on Same & at sate time paid him \$1.50 in full for a Horse & Carriage I had of him hereby D W Rawn & myself on the finest (ride antedate of 3 January last for consideration of Said note) at 10 A.M. D. W. Rawn & self got on board “car” for Germantown I pd. for both of us 25 cts. that is 12 1/2 each– went to Sd. place (6 miles) in 35 minutes– where I paid Jno. Wister \$30 for Rent Recd. for his house in Harrisburg of Jno. G. Jauss of quarter ending 1 last– wrote Wister a Receipt in my R. Book Saw his Son Jno. Wister– I pd 25 cts our Fare back to City and we returned in 28 Minutes by 11 1/2 AM~~ I dined today at 2 1/4 p.m. by Special invitation at Mr. Darrieux’s in Lombard St. by 2nd with himself, Nephew, & Miss Watts recd. introduction there to Mr. Follen Mr.& Mrs. Winchester and returned to Mother at 6 p.m. where I supped – I presented D. W. R. with a pair of white jean pantaloons– Recd. from him a large Sound & Strong pair of Boots which he can not wear because too tight~~ to bed at 10—

17~6 [Friday, July 17, 1835]

Clear & pleasant– I left City on Steamboat by Capt. Whildon at 7 a.m. ~~Paid 50cts to Chester where I entered Satisfaction on a mortgage from Gelas Borough Warner & to myself & paid 50cts. was introduced at Thurlows by R. E. [H?] Esqr. to Mr. Wood of the actor ~~dined at “Thurlows” & pd. 37 ½ cts. played [?] after diner with [H?] & Wood till Steam Boat for Wilmington, Capt. Read came when I got on board at 3 ½ p.m. & sailed to Wilmington on to which place 16 miles from Chester. I pd. 50 cts. – took 2 horse coach and arrived at “The Brandywine House” 5 ½ miles

July 17. 1835 Friday

17~6 Cond. [Friday, July 17, 1835]

from Wilmington at 6 p.m. & pd. Coach Fare 50 cts– This is one of the most delightful watering places I ever was at by far~~ the country is Rich & beautiful– the situation of these springs high & airy on the Newport Turnpike the [?] elegantly improved and the bathes relieve aches and pains. [?] lodging the best– I reco[?] the whole ground before supper– dancing after Supper went to bed at 10 p.m.– about 50 visitors here at present

18~7 [Saturday, July 18, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Rose at 5 ½ A.M. took hot bath from 6 to 7 A.M. for which I paid 25 cts at the Bar– Breakfasted at 8 A.M. Played “Nine Pins” from 10 to 11 A.M. with 2 Stage gentlemen & came off near first best [?] [?] 2nd best. Cut my name and place of Res. on a Beach Tree in woods below springs– Recd. & Exchanged cards with a Mr. Jno. Allison of Petersburg Va. a lawyer who left springs today at Same time I did & came to Phila we dined at Springs one hour

before ordinary time. [?] that were dining anyway. [?] Mr. Allison 2 ladies & myself I pd. my bill at the Bar \$2.— pd. Boot Black 6 1/4 then room tender 6 1/4~~ after having this morning paid the barber 12 1/2 for shaving me & the brusher 6 1/4 cts for brushing me.— left springs at 1 3/4 p.m. & pd. Coach Fare 5 1/2 miles to Wilmington 50cts— left Wilmington on Steam Boat by Capt Whildon at 3 p.m. & pd. 75 cts to Phila where we arrived at 6 p.m. ~~ Recd. letter from Jno Clendenin "Harrisburg July 17/35" & read papers— & supped at Mothers at 7 1/2 p.m.— Paid at Baron Steam Boat to City today for Mr. Wood (Son of actor Wood who came on [?] at Charlies) for drink 12 1/2 cts— went to bed at 9 1/2 p.m.

19~1 [Sunday, July 19, 1835]

Clear & warm. D W Rawn & Myself went to the 1 Pres. Church Rev. Albert Barnes in the morning and to Baptist Church on Garrison St. in the Evening where a Mr. Jillet of 24 years of age & 3 months & here preached a fine sermon— after which I went to Mr. Newbolds in Walnut St for their commands to Mr. Grimshaw at Harrisburg. Spent afternoon at Mothers and was at Isaac Shunks four minutes before tea—

20~2 [Monday, July 20, 1835]

Clear & warm~~ I got 1 Horse Carriage of Styer Livery Man at 7 A.M. & used it round, through & about the City till 12 1/2 (noon) p.m.— called at Darrieux's Lombd. St. at Niles S. 4th St. Boot Maker & Paid him \$4.50 in full for footing pair of boots for me that he made in 1833 for my Wedding Boots— called in Arch St. to See Miss Rachel Tod. Paid in Chestnut St. for her passage & mine to Harrisburg for tomorrow to Columbia (only) \$4. v. voucher—

July 20 ~ 1835 ~ Monday

20~2 Contd. [Monday, July 20, 1835]

~~ was at Gresiners (my Tailor) in 2nd St. & got the Frock Coat which he made for me last year re- face do- Recd. of D. W. Rawn 1 glass of good Substance & 2nd hand Boots, made for him & since soled but too small at the toes for him– called at Wine Store of D. A. Davis & Co. 96 No. 3rd St. on Mr. Evans' business where the runner watered my horse & handed me a first rate glass of wine– Davis' runner sd. was in Baltimore– Recd. Gold Locket & Chair from Mother R. for our Daughter Baby. (Elizabeth) with her initials "E. C. R." on it– was at office of J. G. Clarkson Esqr. & left note against Michael Pray in favor of Isaac McCord for \$100 drawn in 1831 for collection to the use of Joseph Herian & Peter Grim jr. [?] [?] or this city. V. Clarkson's voucher for Said note called at office of F. E. Brewster Esqr. & left my card– met Mr. Small of Harrisburg at "Pentors & Hares" Hat Store Chestnut St. with his wife & says he is going to the Red Sulphur Springs Va. tomorrow by advice of Dr. Physick– they had a carriage & 2 ladies beside his wife– Heavy Thunder Gust this afternoon from 2 to 4 p.m. & mother very much frightened by a Severe Crash of lightning. Paid Jos. A Dean carpenter for a Packing Box to [?] Basket wagon. Rocking chair & small chair in to go to Harrisburg \$1.00 in full– Paid Thomas Justin by DW Rawn \$1 in full in advance to transform several boxes containing Basket Wagon, rocking and small chairs & weighing 196 lbs. to Harrisburg from Phila. V. Receipt. Recd of Mother the cradle & 2 quilts which covered them when I was a child– Mother says that David, Juliana & myself were all Baptized or christened at one time in Washington by the Rev. Mr.

Balsh of the Presbyterian church after the death of our Father. went to bed at 9 ½

21~3 [Tuesday, July 21, 1835]

Clear & warm– Handed D. W. Rawn \$1 to pay Jos. A Dean whatever might be the price of a Packing Box got together yesterday– Paid Boy 5 cts for helping DWR carry trunk of mine to Brd. St. Hotel– called at 183 Arch St. Mrs. Ashmeads with omnibus where I saw the Baggage of Mrs. A & Daughter & Miss Rachel Tod put on board from which place they went for Miss C. Harper in Filbert St. of which ladies I took under my charge at Brd. St. Hotel at 8 A.M. where we got into the Car. & where I paid Miss. Caroline Harper's passage \$2.00 to Columbia– left Phila. at 10 A.M. ~~ dined at Lancaster at 4 or 5 p.m. where I pd. at Chamberlins \$1.50 for Misses Harper's & Tod's & my own dinner– Paid for Lemonade for ladies on the way 12 ½ cts. Douglass Wyeth in company with us.

July 21 ~ 1835 ~ Tuesday

21~3 Cond. [Tuesday, July 21, 1835]

arrived at Columbia where I paid a large fare to Harrisburg for Misses Tod and Harper & self \$4.50 ~~ I repeated “The Fire Worshipers” to Misses Tod & Harper & Mr. Wyeth between Columbia and Lancaster– did not reach Harrisburg till one hour after midnight—

22~4 [Wednesday, July 22, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I did not rise till 9 A.M. – found things all well on my return to Harrisburg. Called at 11 A.M. to See Mrs. Wharton & deliver message from Miss Watts of Phil. also called

at Mr. Berryhill's to see Miss Harper after her ride where I met the Rev. Mr De Witt & the Rev. Mr. Buchanan to which latter I was introduced by the former– there called at Mrs Hanna's to See Miss Tod where I recd. from Mrs. Juliann Fisher \$8 in full for Misses Harper's & Tod's passages & dinners from Phila. to Harrisburg. called at Peacocks & Shunks and then went at 12 noon to my office – took nap in afternoon and to office at 4 ½ p.m. ~~ on the 14 last I recd. of Jona. Gresimer (my Tailor) Phila. a New pair of white pants & white waistcoat at \$7. on the 13th last I attached to my letter then unwritten t Frances from Phila. a check (for \$30) on Jno. Forster & Co. (Bankers Harrisburg) in favor of Wm. McClure or Geo. W. Harris receivers appointed on behalf of the Trustees on "The Harrisburg Savings Institution" to pay them \$2 ½ per share on 12 shares of Stock held by me in Said institution – Mr. Grimshaw & daughter at our home this evening– I delivered to Miss Fisher in the presence of Mrs. Hanna, Miss Hanna & Douglass Wyeth a receipt taken by me from Mrs. Ashmead teacher of Phila for a letter & \$100 Sent to her by me per Said Mrs. Fisher– was at Shunks & at Masonic Hall with he and family eating ice cream Genr. of Comth. along– Shunk, wife & 3 children–

23~5 [Thursday, July 23, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant~~ Deposited with Jno Forster & Co. Bankers \$135 which makes my deposits now with them \$255– Recd. letter from Jno Pomeroy, (Client) "Pittsfield Mass. July 16-1835" & pd. pos 18 3/4 cts. & Wrote to him in reply & Kept copy... Frances & Self took walk to Mrs. Musgraves– then to M. Hall where I paid for Sundries 18 3/4 cts– Mrs Peacock, Stern & Roberts at Hall.

24~6 [Friday, July 24, 1835]

Clear, warm, dry. Wrote to DW Rawn, Mother & Juliann at Phila. in one letter writing their particulars attention to Subject of {Rawn's journal has a quarter sized ink spot that obliterates the writing underneath}. Wrote to Thos. Chambers Esqr. of Chambersburg informing him that Espy for Espy v. Duncans is the 25th cause on suit for weed Com. 24 of Aug. next. Also to S. Chew Esqr. Phila in relation to cases of Taylor v Burns & Provost & Baldwins. Provost & Co. – in Dau. Com. Pleas– Paid for Cakes at Dair's 6 1/4 cts. Mowed in Garden

July 25 – 1835 Saturday

25~7 [Saturday, July 25, 1835]

Clear, Sultry, warm~~ Paid Jno Roberts Proth. \$7 1/4 in full of Sup. Ct. costs on appeal of Rush & M to sd. suit against Wm Le Baron for which costs I was Security [?] [?] v. my Rect. Book~~ Paid Mother Clendenin on acct. of Frances & my Boarding \$10. present Mary Scott, C., & Frances. Poured rain this afternoon & Evening – to bed at 10 p.m.

26~1 [Sunday, July 26, 1835]

Clear & very warm. Frances & Self went to De Witt's church this morning & left her mother with the baby~~ Spent afternoon & Evening at home– Heavy rain & Thunder Gust from 5 1/2 to 9 or 10 p.m.—

27~2 [Monday, July 27, 1835]

Cloudy, Cooler, Baby not well– I went for Dr. Rutherford who went to See her– Recd. of Sherif

Fox on Execution No. 19 August L 1834 Dau Com. Pleas King v. Le Baron Attys. Legal Fee
\$4.87 1/2— Spent afternoon reading “Peter Simple” by the author “Newton Foster” was at Shunks
 after tea from 7 to 9 p.m. from where I walked home with Miss E. Brooks

28~3 [Tuesday, July 28, 1835]

Rain & Cool~~ Ovid Johnson Esqr. & Miss Alricks were intermarried at 7 1/2 A.M. by the Rev. N
 Stern of Epis Church & left town immediately. Paid Black Man 3 cts. in full for helping me with
 my stove a few days Since into my back office. Present J. C. Paid David Hunt-Dentist \$10 in
 full of his Bill of \$14.44 for Dentistry for Frances & Self. — Recd. letter from J. W. L. Freeman
 “Phila. July 25/35” requesting his note against Wolf – answered Said letter & sent note requested
 Paid for Sundries at Williams Masonic Hall 6 1/4 Brought little Stove into Frances’ Chambers
 again today & had fire— was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m.

29~4 [Wednesday, July 29, 1835]

Cloudy, damp, misty. Paid Lesley Treas. of the Harrisburg Library Assoc. annual subscription
 due 1 July 1835 one than being due around or on 1 Dec 1834 & the other on Sd. 1 July \$2 v.
 Receipt. Recd. of Moses Montgomery son in law of David Grosh both of Marietta Dau. Co. for
 Services in redeeming lot No. 299 in Portsmouth for Sd. Grosh Fee \$3 & took [?] with sd.
 Montgomery at Nagles— Rain in Evening I was at Grimshaws conversing with him after tea at his
 front door for one hour—

30~5 [Thursday, July 30, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. Wrote to Mrs. Lydia McClintock (Client) & Cold. Woman Phila~~ Paid D. Wingert's Son 25 cts in full for Hauling on dray box containing Basket Wagon, Rocking & Small Chairs from Canal to the House. Present Ned Thompson (Cold. Man) & Mother Clendenin. Paid for Sundries at Williams M. Hall 6 1/4. At 1 p.m. Frances, her Mother, the Baby & self...

July 30 ~ 1835 ~ Thursday

30~5 Contd. [Thursday, July 30, 1835]

started in 2 Horse carriages of Nathaniel Henries to Genl. Cameron Middletown 9 miles– spent afternoon there– took tea & left at 6 ½ p.m. for Harrisburg– Genl. Cameron in our carriage with us & self riding with driver. I pd. toll going & returning 68 cts & paid for oats for Horses at Kennedy's in Middletown 25 cts & Took drink in Middletown with Cummings, McC[?]. & others– arrived on return at 8 ½ p.m. & I pd. John our driver 25 cts & then went to a party with [?] at Frances Wyeth's from which I ret'd. at 10 p.m. this was the 3rd visit for our Daughter out of town.

31~6 [Friday, July 31, 1835]

Clear & Warm. left town at 7 A.M. in a 2 Horse Barouche of Nathl. Henries for the late residence of Christopher B Baldwin at "Eleanor Foundry" 5 miles up the River with Frances, her Mother, the Daughter Ezbth. & Mrs. Peacock to the Funeral of sd. C. B. Baldwin who died at 9 ½ A.M. yesterday. Revs. Steve & May of Episc. Church deld. Discourse & prayer at house. He was brought to town & buried in Episc. Grave Yd. – I pd. for 3 drinks for S. Plitt, H. Alward &

Self at the M. Hall (Williams) 18 3/4 cts– Plitt[?] [?] [?] done something to our Daughter's carriage at his shop where it was latter by our Daughter [?] thoughts away by myself soon [?] 30 miles went to Funeral of Miss Barbara Nagle daughter of Geo. Nagle at 5 p.m. she was aged a month or so under 17 years and is Sd. to have died with grief for the death a few months since of a Young man by the name of Rogers to whom she was engaged– Drew check on Forster & Co. Banks in favor of Self or Bearer and Exchanged it after Bank hours with Charles C[?] for two fine dollar notes as I am going to leave for Perry Springs Court at 1 or 2 in the morning– walked home with Mrs. Wharton from our house went to bed at 9 1/4 p.m.—

August 1st ~7 [Saturday, August 7, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Some Rain in morning & warmer from breakfast to dinner– I rose at 1 A.M.– bid Good Bye to Frances & Baby – got into Buehlers Omnibus at our door & went to Canal where I got on Board of the Pioneer Line Boat– by Capt. Morton & left wharf at 1 ½ A.M. Paid omnibus Buehler 12 ½ cts– Paid Passage Canal Wharf to Duncans Island 15 miles 50 cts– arrived at D. Island at 6 A.M.– Stopt at Mrs. Duncans where I shaved & afterward breakfasted at 7 ½ A.M. & Paid 25 cts.

Augt. 1. 1835 Saturday

1~7 Contd. [Saturday, August 1, 1835]

Mrs. D. Sent my baggage after Breakfast down to Juniatta where I crossed to [Pempdor] & pd. Ferryman 6 1/4 cts & contd. to Clarke's Ferry, W. Wilsons Hotel where I expected to meet Proprietor Hipple of "Warm Springs" as he has so advertised– Saw & had long talk with Esqr

Clarke who was very kind & Industrious & polite in providing a way to get me to the Springs after dinner– dined with Messrs. & pd. 18 3/4 & left at 3 p.m. in Dearborn & Horse moored by Esqr. Clarke & Mr. Wilson & which I am to have sent back from the Springs tomorrow– arrived at P. Warm Springs 15 miles about from Clarke's Ferry at 5 ½ p.m. in a fast drive for the [?] of 2 ½ hours where I found Genl. Workman of Land Office, Mr. Rehner in Sd. office & his family. Introduced by Genl. Workman to Miss. Thompson & Mrs. _____ of Carlisle– Took cold bath at 9 p.m.– I am highly pleased & under great obligation to Clarke for his great [?] today & his anxiety & understanding to supply me with a Conveyance– I scold Hipple for not attending as he should.

2~1 [Sunday, August 2, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant– I rose at 6 A.M., shaved, took Spring Bath & Breakfasted at 7 ¼ A.M. & made up journal since Friday Evening– Hipple sent his Bar tender with m Horse & Dearborn to return the same to the gentlemen at Clarke's Ferry from whom I got it– [?] him after 9 A.M. and before 11 AM– The Hon. J. Buchanan arrived here from [Stereth] Gap at 12 ½ p.m. and found me with Miller & Saml. Workman to tarry at dinner table after cloth removed & drink [?] from which I excused myself– I read the whole of Paul's 1st Epistle to the Corinthians 16 Chapter– wrote a letter to Frances which is to be delivered today by Franklin Omnibus who leaves for Harrisburg tomorrow. went to bed at 10 p.m.

3~2 [Monday, August 3, 1835]

Clear & pleasant in morning till 4 ½ p.m. then Rain. Took Bath before Breakfast– at 7 ½ A.M. I

started for Court to Bloomfield 8 miles in Hipple's Carriage having in company a Miss Hood, Beltzhover & Jane Thompson– Hipple drove & his son– arrived at Bloomfield at 10 A.M. the ladies stopt [sic] at Mc[?] where I helped them and Miss Thompson & Mc[?] wife being [?] – I stopt [sic] at my usual place Dr. Jakes Hotel – went into bar & had political discussion at Jakes with Devor Esqr. as a [?] [?] to remove definitely & which I am certain.

August 3. 1835– Monday

3~2 Contd. [Monday, August 3, 1835]

Recd. of Geo. Stroop Esqr. Proth. of Perry Co. \$5 loaned to him on the 7th of March last & deld. him his due Bill therefor – had conversation with Jacob Lindley, [?] Master about claim of Isaac Lawrence that I have a suit against him & Shunk for to the present Perry Term in which he said he owes the money– had given Mr. Lawrence an order on somebody on acct. of this debt but whom wish no money had ever been paid– I paid my Bill at Jackes 25 cts for dinner & left at 6 p.m. the ladies in company as this morning. It rained on us considerably & stopping at Esqr Gibsons 2 ½ miles from the Springs his daughter Sarah furnished us with a cloak under which Miss Betty Hover & myself who had the Front Seat & were most exposed to the rain that beat in under the top we found ourselves very comfortable of which I heaped some Encomiums on Miss Gibson– told the ladies a story of my gallantry & [?] with a Miss West who lives near the Springs 2 years ago when I was here & met her in my gunning [?] before breakfast one morning– arrived at the Springs at 9 p.m. where we found [?] [?], L. Wyeth & Cunningham of Harrisburg came since we left this morning took supper and went to bed at 10 p.m.

4~3 [Tuesday, August 4, 1835]

Clear & Coldish before breakfast. Thermometer at about 68 before Breakfast– we [?], Wyeth, [?] & self tried the Temperature of the Spring which we found to be 65 degrees and a spring within 20 yds of the same 55 degrees– Mr Rehrer & myself ascended to the Top of “Mount Pisga” today where I climbed up a tree and hoisted on a pole ten or 12 ft. long a flag for observation from Hipple’s house– I furnished reading “Peter Suriple” was introduced to a Miss Mahon of Shippensburg & a Miss McFarlan of Carlisle & the Rev. Olmstead took walk with ladies after tea– I walked with Miss Jane Thompson-- Wm. Ramsey came to Springs today & Mr. [officer] & Miss McFarlan this Evening talked with Olmstead & [?] strong about appointment of a chief Justice in place of Marshall– cold enough in Evening for fire– talk among ladies & self of playing [?] main [B?] – went to bed at 10 p.m.

August 5 ~ 1835 Wednesday

5~4 [Wednesday, August 5, 1835]

Clear & Coldish before breakfast when thermometer was at 59 degrees 7 ladies & some gents sat by a Fire– Took Bath at 10 A.M. Paid Bill to Hipple at “Warm Springs” \$3.98 also Paid Josiah, Cold. Man– waiter 25 cts– also Chambermaid White Dutch old woman 25 cts– also Ostler 12 ½ cts & at 10 AM left on a Horse of Mr. Cummings of Harrisburg where Son rode him to the Springs on Monday & requested me to ride him home as he wishes to remain there some days– Stopt at “Sterretts Gap” 8 miles from P. W. Springs where I fed my horse & took dinner & Paid Bill 37 ½ cts– this peace is kept by on Wm. Clark & is owned by the Hon. J. Buchanan– left at 1 ½ p.m. in Company with a Mr. Unibeyer of Lisbon Cumd. Co who & self talk politics–

commenced raining when I was 7 or 8 miles from home & rained Severely & wet me from the Knees down– I had an umbrella – Paid Toll at Harrisburg Bridge 18 3/4 cts & kissed my wife & child at about 4 ½ p.m. & deld. horse to N. Henries after– changed my clothes came to office & made Journal from Black Ink above, Spent Evening at home from 8 p.m. at Buehlers reading room after supper. Recd. notice from D. Krause Esqr. in Buehler R. Room to take Dep. in Baldwin v Provost in D. Com. P.

6~5 [Thursday, August 6, 1835]

Rain– did not rise till 8 1/4 A.M. being stiff & sore from riding yesterday & having been disturbed in night by baby– Frances slept till 8 ½ A.M.– Recd. letter from Sister Juliann Rawn “Phila. Aug 1/35 & pd pos 12 ½ cts” it informed me that Mrs. Geo. Huber of Newton Del. Co. died on the Monday before– Also Recd. letter from S. Chew Esqr. “Phila Aug. 1/35” pd. pos 12 ½ cts & Wrote to him in reply giving a Synopsis of Testimonial of Taylor v. [Buris] & p. v. his letter on file – also Recd. letter from Thos. Chambers Esqr. “Chambs. July 31/35” about Cause agt. Judge Duncan Estate. Wrote to Geo. King (client) Bellefonte Center Co. Pa. letting him know that I have collected his Money from the Le Baron fund and am ready to pay it to himself in his order after deducting my fees & Charges. Paid for Segar [sic] at Buehlers Hotel 5 cts. – Took Glass of wine with Sur. of the Comth. Jas. Findlay & with T. J. Walsh Esqr of Baltimore by request of former at Shunks where Sur. boards or lodges. & repeated– was at Buehlers Reading Room after Supper an hour or so– Mr. S. C. left Town on Monday last in C. Boat for Northld. with Shunk, wife & 3 children– to [?] C. Con[?].

August. 7. 1835 Friday

7~6 [Friday, August 7, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– Recd. letter from S. Chew Esqr. “Phila. Augt 5. 1835” requesting me to make certain investigations in the Land. Office which I done Paid 50 cts for Same & Wrote him in reply – Saw Capt. Jno Bloomfield in Laud. office & immediately went to Esqr Brook’s for him at Suit of Mary King advs. of Jno. King Deld. – Frances came to the office with the Baby (Elizabeth) in her little Carriage drawn by Kitty– I went with them to See Mr. M[?] & home with them. was in at Jas. Brisbans this afternoon spent Evening at home from 8 ½ p.m.~~

8~7 [Saturday, August 8, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Shunk & family & Mr. S. C. returned to town this morning at 6 ½ A.M.~~ I bought a remnant of Green Merino 1 3/4 yds to Cover Elizabeth’s Carriage at A. J. Jones for \$1.12 ½ & paid him at same time \$2.66 Balance old acct. I owed him being in full of all demands to this date inclusive & Recd. of him \$1 a Balance of a Fee he owed me– hence his whole Bill against me including Merino of this morning was \$3.66 out of which deduct \$1. the Bal. of which he owes & it leaves \$2.66 which I paid him in Cash witness his Brother Saml. 29 cts of Sd. Bill being Freight on Green Window Blinds of Mother Clendenin’s. Paid Andrew County Treasurer 50 cts in full for a Copy of the laws of Pertinence of 1834-5– Handed Frances at my office for her own use \$1. & went with her to Carson & Elders Store where she pd. purchase in full of all demands~~ I voted for our Prest. viz Jno Berryhill and Six directors of The Harrisburg Water Company viz Wm. Allison, Geo. Harris, Henry Antes, Geo H. Bucher, Jacob Duck, Jas. Goodman at the Court House & Gave five votes for the Sd. Ticket on my 5 shares of

Stock-- ascertained this Evening that the ticket I voted for today was elected by a large majority-- to bed at 10 pm.

9~1 [Sunday, August 9, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant-- I was at our own (De Witts) church today where the Rev. Wm. Kennedy Professor of Mathematics preached morning & Evening-- Frances was there in the morning & her Mother in the evening. I was introduced at R. J. Ross door by himself to a Young man 19 to 24 by name of Saml. Halderman & we three went in and looked at Ross' garden. I was a Peacocks at 9 ½ p.m. to bid Mr Peacock & Gibson goodbye who Start for a tour of Pleasure & observation with Buchanan, Patterson & others westward to Pittsburgh, Bedford tomorrow morning Shunk went to D. Island this Afternoon.

Augt. 10~ 1835 Monday

10~2 [Monday, August 10, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful-- Paid for 1 yd. Fringe & 2 yds Green Worsted Binding for Baby's carriage at Antes & Berryhills 14 cts-- Martin Stuckey called on me today & we went together to Sheriff Fox to propose a compromise in Stuckey & wife vs Fox to Aug. 7 1835 Dau. Com. Pleas-- he offered \$25 at most & we proposed to take at the least \$75-- hence there was no agreement. Wrote letter & made Stat. of the Law to Jno. Jos. Clendenin (my student at present) upon the subject of his admission as an atty & Recd. his reply. was at a party with "Frances" at (Mrs. Espys) & left for home at 10 ½ p.m.-- Misses Steinman and a cousin of theirs there.

11~3 [Tuesday, August 11, 1835]

Cloudy. Gave a German Woman Charity 6 cts. Wrote to T. Chambers Esqr. in answer to his letter Recd. on the 6th last & sent him list of Judgmts. against Duncan & Mahon requested— Recd. letter from Jno. Jos. Clendenin in reply to my letter to him Yesterday & Wrote to him in reply Sending [?] a letter written to himself & Mary [?] mother since he not sent for certain reason all which communication with any statement of Yesterday are to be returned when read. Paid for a package of paper at Peacocks Store 31 1/4 cts, Wrote to Jno Slitzer Lower M. Town. Schkill. Co. that 2 cases in which he is Deff. are on the Trial List for week Commencing 24th & Sent him Subpoena. Called with Frances & Mary C. to See Mrs. Ovid Johnson also at Seslies to See the Misses Bryans & home to bed at 10 1/4 p.m.

12~4 [Wednesday, August 12, 1835]

Cloudy, Some Rain. Clear occasionally— I was engaged as a Co-Auditor with Kinney & H. Alricks Esqrs. at Shells Inn on one Browns Estate. Harris, McClure, Krause, McCormick attorneys. – I Recd. of William McClure Esqr. Co-Counsel with myself & Harris for Jonas Rudy & Peggy Rudy my share of our Fees in Sd. Cases \$100— Went up to Wilsons Hotel to See about my Trunk brought from “Perry Springs” by Genl. Workman & pd. fare for it from Carlisle in Stage to Jonas Rudy 25cts— where & when a Saucy fellow by the name of Wilson of Carlisle got to Bantering high on Muhlenburg but recd. his quittance by my pulling out a check for \$100 & offering it on Gov. Wolf— Misses Harriet & Isabel Grimshaw took tea with us— to bed at 10

13~5 [Thursday, August 13, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Wrote to Dr. Isaac Myers of Port. C. Schkill. Co. & kept copy on Subject of [?] last Evening. put into my hands for collection by Dr. Geo. Buchanan– Frances & Self took walk after 8 p.m. & then went to the M. Hall were I pd. for Ice Cream 12 ½ cts. Shunk & family, Alricks & Mrs. Fisher were there– to bed at 9 ½ p.m.

August 14~ 1835 Friday

14~6 [Friday, August 14, 1835]

Clear & very warm– Paid Mother Clendenin on acct of Frances & my Boarding \$15– Present Frances & Mr. S. C. – Deposited with Jno. Forster & Co. Bankers \$85. Misses Gazella & Harriet Grimshaw at our house in the morning & afternoon quilting. I was at Buehlers Reading room after tea and to bed at 9 ½ p.m.

15~7 [Saturday, August 15, 1835]

Cloudy & Rain– Paid Briggs (Barber) for cutting my Hair 12 ½ cts– Paid for an office window Blank & Tape at Capps Store 48 cts– Oliphant, [?] & Hite in my office at 4 p.m.– to bed at 12 p.m.

16~1 [Sunday, August 16, 1835]

Clear & very warm~~ Frances & Self heard the Rev. Dodge preach in our church this morning & in the afternoon & Evening I heard the Rev. Mr. Polk of Tennessee & the Rt. Rev. McCain of Ohio preach in the Episcopal church– to bed at 10 1/4 p.m.

17~2 [Monday, August 17, 1835]

Clear & warm. Our regular Court Commences today Hence I am very busy– Paid for Ice cream & cakes this Evening 12 ½ cts.– I tried 5 or six prisoners today was at Court House for 8 to 9 p.m. hearing lecture on Phrenology & went to bed at 10 p.m.

18~3 [Tuesday, August 18, 1835]

Cloudy, very warm– Recd letter from Andrew Miller Esqr. yesterday “Aug. 15/35” with a subpoena included for a certain Mistresses to be handed to some constable here– handed same to Jno. Stahl Const. of Harrisburg for Services on [?]- I closed our Sessions today at 12 noon & discharged both the Grand & Traverse Juries after a very pleasant & prompt dispatch of information– Recd. of Jno. Unich for writing [Bossed] to Director of Peer of Dau. Co. Present his Brother Solomon & Leonard Hinkle Fee \$1 & Refused a Fee of \$5 of Lucretia Smith on her Complaint against Washington Etter of Middletown Dau. Co. – Frances, her Mother, the Baby & Myself took tea at Peacocks. I was at Nagles & Buehlers Reading Room after tea

19~4 [Wednesday, August 19, 1835]

Clear & pleasant– Heavy Rain & thunder gust last Evening from 4 to 5 ½ p.m. Party of Young people at Capt. McAllister’s 6 miles up the river. Recd. of Shff. Fox on Ex. No. 46 to Aug. 7 1835 Dau. Co. C. P. Geo Lorret v Henry Cook Atty & Legal Fee \$3. Recd. of Jno. Roberts Proth in Comth. vs. Mark McManame in Nov S.S. 1834 Depty Atty Gen. Fee \$17 credited to my acct. for writs & in Com. Pleas. Alden Barker asst. of (Jno Pomeroy Client) in my office, Frances, Mary Mother & Baby spent afternoon at Peacocks where there was a Quilting & where we all

took tea. I was at a Lecture on Phrenology at the Ct. House after tea . Some ladies there & lecture was amusing.

Augt. 20~ 1835 Thursday

20~5 [Thursday, August 20, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– Bought & Paid for at Mr. Brunets a small chain with a hole in for our Daughter Elizabeth for 87 ½ cts, had it sent home– Paid at Wagon in St. for Pairs [sic] 6 1/4 cts~~ to bed at 10–

21~6 [Friday, August 21, 1835]

Clear & much cooler. Recd last evening from S. Chew Esqr. Phila letter dated “18 Aug/ 35” with a Fee of \$5 (instead of \$10) as Stated in the letter (enclosed)– Paid pas. 12 ½ cts– Opened copy of case Refd. to this morning & Wrote to him in reply informing him of the discrepancy between the words of his letter and the Fee actually Recd & enclosed a Statement made by Jno. McGinley a [?] in Baldwin vs Provost which is to be Retd. Wrote to Jno Slitzer again as before I done on the 11 last on Same Subject~ was engaged as an auditor in morning from 1 A.M. to near 12 in Same matter I was concerned in on the 12th last– O. F. Johnson sat in Sd. Case as a Co. Auditor in place of H. Alricks I pd A. D. Ditmars phrenologist for an examination of my head & a certificate of the results 75 cts– [?] my letter file for certificate which is reasonably correct with the exception of the 2nd which is decidedly below my standards & the 15th which is above it far, 13 is also for below my standards as I think & still further below it is 9. But on the whole he did much beyond my expectations. Frances was at the office twice today with the baby but I did not

See her either time being away. Bed at 9 ½

22~7 [Saturday, August 22, 1835]

Clear, cold, windy. Recd. letter from Dr. Isaac Myers in answer to mine of 13th last, this acknowledges the debt & paid pos. 10 cts. ~~ Recd. letter also from C. Rhawn Perry Co. Augt "19/35" requesting me to collect claim for him & wrote to him in reply. Wrote to Henry Stoddard Esqr. of Dayton Ohio, on Subject of Sd. Casper Rhawn's letter of this Morning. Paid Wm McNutt Watchmaker Son for 2 [?], or thereabout of large & small writing paper brought to my office in a basket which he said his father had obtained in trade 25 cts. Tho. McCulloh Esqr called at our house at 2 p.m. Frances was at the office with our Daughter this afternoon & I went to Peacocks with them. Recd. letter from Jno Slitzer "Schkll Co. Augt. 19/35" with Fee \$5 enclosed.....

23~1 [Sunday, August 23, 1835]

Clear & Cold. I was at De Witts Church morning & Evening. Frances there in morning. Recd. note from Thos. Elder Esqr present to come to his house this morn, done so.— Was at Shunks in afternoon & then I took walk.

Augt. 24. 1835 Monday

24~2 [Monday, August 24, 1835]

Clear & Coldish. Court of Com. Pleas began today~ Wrote to Jno Stitzer in answer to his recd. on Saturday last, requiring him to come to court on sight. Recd. of Jno Roberts Proth. in Danl.

Rooms vs. H. Bessinger No. 37 April L. 1835 Dau Co Pleas Atty Legal Fee \$7.75– at same time Recd. in Rooms vs. Ressinger in No. 95 Nov L 1833 Atty Legal Fee \$6.75 this last fee credited to my acct be Jno. Roberts Proth. for my units. Paid at Chandler Smith Shop for mending Daughter Elizabeth's carriage wheel 6 1/4 cts– Ser. Danl. Rooms v Ressinger \$8. 60/100 (wrote them note) payable 1 Jan 1836 with interest– Wrote note to H. K. Strong (present) for Instalment due Jno. Pomeroy was with Frances at Court House to hear a Phrenological lecture by A. D. Ditmars where there was a great crowd & then went with her to M. Hall & pd. for Ice Cream 12 ½ cts.

25~3 [Tuesday, August 25, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant– Recd. letter from S. Chew "Phila Aug 22/35" with Further Fee \$5 enclosed in Baldwin v Provost No 212 Aug L 1830 Dau. C. Pleas & paid pos. 12 ½ cts. Paid Watchmaker's son for 3 Quinces of Paper 37 ½. Thos Chambers Esqr. [?] of Judge Duncan (client) in my office in relation to Suit against Said estate now on final [?]. Was at my office till 9 p.m. took glass of wine with [?] in the afternoon.

26~4 [Wednesday, August 26, 1835]

Cloudy & Rain. I was in Court principally all day– Frances & our daughter at my office in afternoon– I was at Buehler Reading Room after Supper– to bed at 10 ½ p.m.

27~5 [Thursday, 27 August, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant– Recd. letter with enclosure from J. G. Clarkson Esqr "Phila. Aug 26 1835" in

relation to claim of Isaac McCord vs Michael Pray pd. pos. 25– Handed Frances for her own use 25 cts. Recd. of Jno Slitzer (Client) Fee \$5 on acct. was at Phrenological lecture in Court House this Evening by A. D. Ditmars – met Jno. A Weidman & Wm. Hart of Phila. there who came to town this afternoon from Lebanon. Went with them after Lecture at 9 p.m. to Nagles Hotel, Smoked Segar [sic] & we three took glass of wine by request with the Sd. phrenologist– I went home & to bed at 10 p.m.

28~6 [Friday, August 28, 1835]

Cloudy, Sultry. I tried 2 cases in Court today– Settled case No. 199 of Nov. L. 1833 D Com Pleas with Thos. Elder Esqr. my opposing counsel– Recd of Philip Newbaker advs. of Jacob & Defendant in Said case Settled in full of my professional Services therein Fee \$25~~ as at a “Colonization Meeting” in Court House this Evening with Hart & Weidman, where I believe they appointed me on of a Comty. to draft address & was at our house and Peacocks & after at Nagles with Hart & W. & to bed at 11 pm

Augt. 29 ~ 1835 Saturday

29~7 [Saturday, August 29, 1835]

Cloudy. Hart & W. at my office in the morning~ Paid Jno Roberts Proth. \$8.75 my money being a Balance of Costs. in Meder v Waldram wrote 106 Nov L. 1883 & Sd. case carried to Circuit Court– was at a Phrenological lecture by Mr. Ditmars in the Court House with Weidman Esqr. I pd. for Sundries today at Nagles for Genl. Workman, Ditmars, Hart, Weidman & Self 31 1/4 ~

30~1 [Sunday, August 31, 1835]

Clear & Coolish. Was a De Witts church in the morning with Frances & Weidman, Jno. sat with us & in the Evening I went to the Episcopal church with Hart & Weidman, then to Forster's with them & then to Nagles where I bid them good bye as they leave tomorrow.

31~2 [Monday, 31 August, 1835]

Clear & Coldish– Hart & Weidman left town last night for Lebanon. Wrote to J. G. Clarkson Esqr. Phila in answer to his letter Recd. on the 27th last & gave him statements required & re-enclosed to him enclosure then recd. Sent Mrs. Lydia McClintock v. her bond \$25– Recd. of her Same time Fee \$5 & pd. her \$5 in full of rent Recd. by me for her of Joshua Conway on the 24 [?]. Paid Jno Davis Esqr 12 ½ cts for taking the acknowledgment of Mrs. McClintock of a deed to me for her interest in her husbands property– was at party at [?] [?] Judge Gibson there–

September ~ 1 ~ 3 [Tuesday, September 1, 1835]

Cloudy , Cold. I wrote to J Myers in answer to his letter Recd. on the 22 last mo. informing him that he might pay us 1/3 of the money in one month from the date of his letter, 1/3 in 3 mos. there after & 1/3 in 3 mos. there after– Wrote to B. McIntyre Esqr. Perry Co. for E P Hughes about money Sued for by Esqr Banyan for Hughes & Collected in Court by McIntyre – Took a walk in afternoon and met or fell in with 2 Misses Grimshaw & Mother Jackson, & Mary S. C. on Canal– an anti-abolition meeting was called this Evening in the Court House but A. Bombaugh one of the Comm. held the door fast & would not let them in– a great many people assembled & showed signs of violence but adjourned to the Market House where the meeting

was organized. Resolution offered by J. J. Clendenin & after speeches made by H. K. Strong & Myself upon calls made for us I offered 3 Resolutions— after which the meeting agd. without more than some 3 or 4 [huras]. Paid Mother Clendenin present Mary & Frances on acct of Frances & My boarding \$15

2~4 [Wednesday, September 2, 1835]

Clear & Coldish. I got Horse & Gig of N. Henries at 10 A.M. & went to McConahys for Mary Meder (Client) & brought her to town— was gone perhaps 1 hour. I tried 2 cases today Wider vs Wallemer & Artie vs. Foster— Frances got chill & Fever today & Dr. Rutherford came to See her. I Recd. of & from

Sepr. 2~ 1835 Wednesday

2~4 Cont. [Wednesday, September 2, 1835]

—sheriff in the case of Stuckey & myself against him No. 91 of Augt. L. 1835 \$75 in full Satisfaction in Said Suit & at same time Paid Stuckey \$37.50 in full of his share of Said money wrote his receipt- deducting however out of the Sd. \$37 ½ the costs \$5.34 pd. by me to Jno Roberts Proth. May 26th last on Suit No 110 to Apl. L. 1835 therefore Pd. him in cash \$34.16 or 15cts & letd. on our agreement for my Fee \$37.50 the one half. Witness J. J. Clendenin.

3~5 [Thursday, September 3, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I tried cause of Walter vs Ar[?] for deft. in Court today— Recd. of Jno Roberts Proth. in No. 91 Aug. L. 1835 Stuckey & wife vs. Fox Atty Legal Fee \$4 which is credited to my

acct of writs by Sd. Proth.— I laid a certificate before our judges asking the appointment of Examiner for Jno. Jos. Clendenin (my student) Court app[?] Krause, Harris, Johnson Esquires—to bed at 9 ½ p.m.

4~6 [Friday, September 4, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. J. J. C. was examined last night from 8 to 9 ½ p.m. at Buehlers Hotel in the presence of Judge Blythe by the Judge & others appointed & today at 9 A.M. on the reading of the certificate of competency by Geo. Harris & my motion was sworn & admitted to practice as an attorney at Law in the courts of Dauphin County. Frances & her Mother are both sick today. Is a great deal of children with Fever in town. Was at a “Wine Drinking” at Mr. Peacocks this evening given for Jno. Joseph to the members of the Bar & his friends— to bed at 10 p.m. Wrote to Brother D. W. Rawn & sent him “Penna. Repa.” of today containing notice of Jno. Jos. admission & proceedings of anti-abolition meeting in the Market House the other Evening where I made speech.

5~7 [Saturday, September 5, 1835]

Clear, dry— Miss E. C. Peacock was all [?] to breakfast, dinner & supper with us today. I recd. by Jno. George Jauss (a German) for obtaining his naturalization Fee \$5 also a Jacob Boger (German) for Same alike Fee \$5— Mother C is Sick since yesterday with chill & Fever.

6~1 [Sunday, September 6, 1835]

Clear & Warm— I was at De Witts church morning & Evening. None of our usuals at church

today. F & her Mother being Sick & Mary having to Stay at home— Rain in Evening—

7~2 [Monday, September 7, 1835]

Cloudy & Cool. I made up Auditors Report today on Browns estate (wrote 21 Augst. [?]) ~
 Recd. of Geo. Sorrel (Cold. man) Fee \$20 on acct of his note of 12th January last for my Services
 in Suit No. 49 Janu. 1835 Dau. Com. Pleas, Cook vs. Sorrel ~ Paid Bradys for 1 Bottle of Porter
 got by Kitty at [?] order yesterday 12 ½ cts & Paid Weitzel for a ½ doz of Porter 50 cts— Took
 ride from 4 ½ to near 6 pm on Sorrel Horse of N. Henries— was at Nagles Reading room this
 Evening— Shaved & to bed at 9 ½ pm.

Sepr. 8 ~ 1835 Tuesday

8~3 [Tuesday, September 8, 1835]

Clear & Coolish— Mother C. still unwell. F. somewhat better. Recd. letter from Isaac Myers
 “Port Clinton” Sept. 5/35 answering usual of the Suit comfortably to the ter[?] then proofread &
 pd. pos. 10cts— Drew my check on Jno. Forster & Co. Bank in favor of self or bearer for \$10 &
 handed to H. Antes & Recd. the cash from him it being after bank hours in the evening. Lent
 Mary & Lydia McClintock wrote their Judgt. Bond entered up in Dau Com. Pleas to Augst. L
 1835 No. 305 \$100 as follows, handed them \$47.21 in cash & pd. three Judgts. in Dau. Com
 Pleas against said Lydia to Apl. L. 1835 No. 20 in favor of D. H. Houser and 303 & 304 to Augt.
 L. 1835 in favor of Learing & Schafirst to do which I Kept back of the Sd. \$100 ~ \$52.79 for
 Debt interest & costs, but compromised & pd. them for \$45.41 that is to say \$37.41 to Learing on
 his two claims & \$8 on the Houser Judgt. By which transaction I made a Discount & Fee of

\$7.38. Wrote the Receipts of Learing & Houser in full of Debt, Interest & Costs of sd. Judgts. as I found after paying over to M & S McClintock the \$47.21 afore said but having Settled them for \$45.41 I claimed the amount afore sd. of \$7.38– Casper Rawn at my office on business. I was at my office till 9 p.m. or later–

9~4 [Wednesday, September 9, 1835]

Clear & pleasant– we have orphans Court & argument Court in the Com. Pleas Setting. Since yesterday Mother Clendenin is very un-well. I was at a meeting at 7 p.m. At Buehlers Hotel at which Judge Blythe & Jno. Forster were Prest. & Secu. called for the purpose of giving a dinner next week in this place to the Director & officers of the Lan. & Har. Rl. Rd. ~ a Comtee. of invitation & arrangement was appointed of which I am one. I walked 2 miles and over after 8 p.m. & before 9 ½ p.m.

10~5 [Thursday, September 10, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. I was in Court nearly all day, was at a Meeting of Com. of Ar. at Buehlers on Same matter as last evening. Walked 2 miles & more after Supper and to bed at 9 ½ p.m. wrote to Philips Newbacker, by Jas. Novinger to Come to orphans Court.

11~6 [Friday, September 11, 1835]

Clear & Coolish~~ I was engaged all hours of the day today in obtaining Subscribers to dinner (v. Yesterdays and Mondays duties) Met Comtee. In Evening at Buehlers. Recd. Fee \$5 of H. [?] for procuring citation against [E?] of Mr. Murray for ½ doz of Porter 50 cts. was in Court nearly

all day– gave [?] a Receipt for his money today for that particular service.

Sept. 12. 1835 Saturday

12~7 [Saturday, September 12, 1835]

Cloudy. Some Rain– engaged in Court today– took 3 glasses of wine a Shunks at 3 pm with Sur. of Comth.– Recd, letter from D. W. Rawn “Phila Sep 10/35” & pd. pos. 12 ½ cts– was at Buehlers Reading Room–

13~1 [Sunday, September 13, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Was at De Witts church in morning & at Episcopal in evening. Mother, Frances, nor Baby at church today for indisposed of health. Pd. for Segars [sic] at Buehlers Hotel 6 1/4 cts–

14~2 [Monday, September 14, 1835]

Clear & Cool. Wrote to D. W. Rawn in answer to his of Saturday & Sent by [S?] Williams– P. Newbaker in town today– I pd. for Sundries for he & Self 6 1/4 cts. Attended a meet of Com. of Ar. (v. [ginst]) acted as Secr. – to bed at 9 p.m.

15~3 [Tuesday, September 15, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I wrote on “Behalf of the Com. of Ar.” letters of Invitation to Gov. Wolf-Thos. Chambers, Thos. McCulloh & Sylvester Welsh Esqr (present) to attend our public dinner today at Buehlers Hotel at 2 p.m. Attd. Sd. dinner at 2 p.m. where about 75 persons Set down to

a “Splendid repast” at which by order of the Comth. of Ar. of which I was one-- after the dinner was over I announced the following organization Robt. Harris Pres., Dr. Sturgeon, Jno. S[?], M Wilson & W. J. Franklin vice Pres. & C. C. Rawn (Self) & A. O. Heister sustaining. Many toasts were given. Some speeches made & many good things & much good feel enjoyed-- We Sat it our till near 6 p.m. & broke up “all Sober” but merry & Cheerful. I pd. \$3 for dinner-- Proceedings will be published. I recd. of D. Krause Esqr \$100 for my client Mary Meder in full of money due to her by Samuel Wallower & Recd. & Retd. out of Sd. \$100 ~ \$19.29 costs pd. by me to Jno. Roberts Proth. in Suit No. 106 Nov. L. 1833 in Dau. Com. Pleas & carried to Circuit Court including \$3 costs in the Sd. \$19.29 charged by Roberts to me in my first acct. (Wrote Supra May 2nd & Aug 29th last) ~ was at Nagles Hotel after Supper & took some port wine with J. Baab. Editor & home to bed at 9 1/4 p.m. – Recd. Note from Gov. Wolf.

16~4 [Wednesday, September 16, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. Paid for a “Public Dinner” in “Nibbs Orchard” below Town with those left alive who marched from Harrisburg to Baltimore in the late war 75cts. Paid for Segars [sic] at Nagles Hotel 6 1/4 cts. Handed to “Frances” for her own & the Babys use \$2 ½– I partook of the Public Dinner aforesaid at 2 ½ p.m. after dining at home at 1 p.m. went down to the ground with [?], & Boyer. Was at Buehlers Reading Room & heard Conversation among [?], [?], & Wm Ramsey & others on P[?] Dr. [?] & others in the Room opposed to Jackson & some oppd. to Hay.

September 17– Thursday

17~5 [Thursday, September 17, 1835]

Clear & coolish– I took ride for about 2 Hours this morning on Grey Pony of N. Henries & from 2 ½ to 6 p.m. took ride in 2 Horse Carriage of Henries taking Frances & baby, Misses E. Peacock & H. Grimshaw. Paid for Segar [sic] at Williams 5 cts. – Paid for Sundries on our Ride today at “Shupps Tavern” 12 ½ cts– was a young mens Wolf meeting this Evening in M. Hall where Jno. Briggs made his first & a very good Political speech–

18~6 [Friday, September 18, 1835]

Cloudy & damp. Drew check on Jno. Forster & Co. Bankers in favor of Self for the Balance of my deposits & drew Cash amounting to \$320– Drew check on “The Harrisburg Bank” in favor of Self for the bal. of my old acct. & deposited & drew cash 21 cts & Deposited in “The Harrisburg Bank” (Wrote new B. Book) \$320. ~ Paid for 1 Bottle of Porter Andrew Krause & Self at Weitzels 12 ½ cts– Took long walk after 4 pm– Recd. of Stoner adv. of Brown on the 14th of this month for acting as an auditor on Sd. Estate Fees \$9. my share paid–

19~7 [Saturday, September 19, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy & windy ~ I sent “The Penna Reporter” of yesterday to D. W. Rawn containing proceedings of a Public meeting in which “I Figured”– Spent Evening at a Public Meeting of Wolf men at Bradys Tavern– bed at 9 p.m.

20~1 [Sunday, September 20, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy– I was at De Witts church morning & Evening– none of our women there today

Mother C. sick in bed.

21~2 [Monday, September 21, 1835]

Cloudy, Some Rain. Paid Jacob Kuhn constable \$1.98 ½ in full for Serving Sub. on Witness in Meder vs. Wallower out of the \$100 recd. of D. Krause on the 15 last– v. his Rect. on back of the Sub. among papers in Sd. cause. Brought 1/3 cord of Hickory wood from Berghaus (the old man) for \$1 ½ (or at \$4 ½ per cord) for Frances' Chamber & pd. “old Boon” for Sawing & Splitting the Same 25 cts – Paid for Powder & shot at Smalls & Co. 25 cts– Borrowed C. Hahnlens Gun to go sporting after Pigeons [sic] tomorrow with Dr. Berghaus & Eicholtz. Same met. Paid for Segar [sic] at Williams M. Hall 5 cts– cleaned my Gun from 8 to 9 ½ p.m.

22~3 [Tuesday, September 22, 1835]

Clear & cloudy & windy– Berghaus & Self left town after Breakfast at 7 A.M. hunted till 12 (noon) saw not one pigeon [sic] & returned to town having walked perhaps 10 miles.

Midshipman D. Crawford came to our house today– Had my Stove cleaned & put up in my office yesterday– I was at Judge Hummels by his request after tea & made Speech against the discharge of 3 men. Crowd there and H. Alrich for the men– after which I attended a large democratic meeting at the Masonic Hall & made a speech & offered Resolutions. Col. Stambaugh there–

September 23 ~ 1835

23~4 [Wednesday, September 23, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. Dr. Rob. Crawford at our house all night last night & came to my office with me this morning. Frances & the Baby went to Mrs. Whartons at 11 AM to spend the day by invitation of Mrs. W. where Mother, Mrs. Musgrave is in the city– we dined & Supped there & went home at 6 p.m. I spent the Evening at my office and Buehlers Reading Room.

24~4 [Thursday, September 24, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Coldish. I paid at Boars' for a dusting Brush for my office 25 cts. Paid for Peaches 6cts. Dr. Crawford at our house all night. Paid Black Fellow for Breaking & putting away Coal for me at my office. Was at my office till 8 ½ p.m.

25~6 [Friday, September 25, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– Wrote to J. B. Sterigere Esqr. Atty. at Law Norristown Pa upon the Subject of a Case No. 5 of April L. 1835 Dau. Com. Pleas [?] to [?] Co. & pd. pos 12 ½ Sent “The Penna. Reporters” of Sept 4th & 18th Uncle Wm. Cheyney, also Same paper of Augt 14th & Sept 18th to Jno. King both of Del. County– I got on a Horse of N. Henries at 3 ½ p.m. & took my Gun for pigions [sic]– returned at 6 p.m. hearing Gro. Truman, a Quaker of Phila. preach. I was much pleased with him– Fell in company with L. Williams on my Gunning excursion today.

26~7 [Saturday, September 26, 1835]

Clear & moderate– wrote to Jno. Slitzer (client) informing him of an Ex. against him by Katterinan for writs– Dr. Scott Beyhaus, Dr. Robt. Crawford & Self went gunning from 2 to 6 p.m. I handed & Paid to Andrew Krause 50cts for the use of the Burial today of Sergt. Jno. Hartz

who was in and sd. to have Recd. there, 3 wounds in the Battle of Bridgewater– I was at Grimshaws a Short time between 8 and 9 p.m.– met Several young persons there. Dr. Crawford, Jno. Jos. both H. McClintock & ladies–

27~1 [Sunday, September 27, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I was at De Witts church in morning– at “Prayer Meeting” same place with Frances E. C. Peacock & Dr. Crawford in afternoon & at the Episcopal church with M. S. Clendenin & Said E. C. & Rob. in the Evening– Paid for Sundries at Masonic Hall 12 ½ cts– Took refreshments there at 4 ¾ p.m. with Dr. Crawford & Jno. Jos. at treat of latter & took walk.

28~2 [Monday, September 28, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I paid for dog. [?] at N. Renisharts 6 1/4 cts. – Wrote to Isaac Myers to pay [?] (wrote 8 [?] Supra) – I was engaged today for pross in trying arbitration Suit 51 of Augt. L. 1835 for Barnheisel vs Allison– Murray, [?], Davis arbitrators. McClure for defs. Paid for Segars [sic] at Buehlers 6 1/4 cts–

Sept. 29 ~ 1835 Tuesday

29~3 [Tuesday, September 29, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful ~ Paid for Powder, Balls & Caps at Geo. Smalls & Co. 50cts. – I started gunning at 12 1/4 p.m. by myself and our two dogs “Pronto” and “Rolla”- Shot 1 partridges, 4 Robin 1 [?] 1 pigion [sic] and returned at 5 ½ p.m. & Spent Evening at home. to bed at 9–

30~4 [Wednesday, September 30, 1834]

Clear & cold. One of our neighbors by the name of Mrs. Gray in Eicholtz's house died day before yesterday at 9 A.M. I attended the Funeral to the Episc. Yd. at 10 A.M.– I paid for 1 lb of crackers to go hunting 8 cts & for Bologna Sausage 12 ½ cts– at 11 ½ A.M. Berghaus & Self left town with a Horse & Gig of Nathl. Henries (which we are to pay for at the rate of \$1 ½ till night [?] [?] which was brought from the Stable & taken back by Berghaus) & went to Dauphin 9 miles up the river where we left our Horse & gig & started out gunning up that valley at 2 p.m. I shot 2 pigeons [sic] & B. nothing – day very windy & Cold– we returned to Dauphin at 4 ½ p.m. where I pd. our bill 25 cts– I pd. our Toll 20cts going up & down & ret'd. to town at 6 p.m. I attended a democratic Town meeting at Nagles which was for the purpose of considering the proportion of an amalgamation with the Muhlenburgers in our fight for borough office on Friday which may [?].

October 1~ 1835 Thursday

1~5 [Thursday, October 1, 1835]

Cloudy & Cold– I Sent by the mail “The Penna Reporter” of Sept. 11th & 18th to Nathaniel Y. Hunt or his Motherinlaw [sic] [?] Townp. Del. Co. also same paper of Sept. 18th & 25th to J. Hutch “Franklin Cotton Works” Edgt. Del. Co. also same paper of Sept 18th to Abram Sharp “Penna Iron Works” & one of same date to R. McCall merchant. both of Aston Town. Del. Co. Recd. by the hands of Alden Barker letter from Jno. Pomeroy “Pittsfield, Mass. Sept. 2/35” direction me to pay what money I might receive from H. K. Strong for him to Sd. Mr. Barker, &

acknowledging the receipt of my letter to him of 23 July last– Wrote to H. K. Strong (present) to pay by tomorrow Evening. Paid for a Pair (the First) of shoes for our Daughter “Elizth.” at “Bellman & Jones” 25 cts. Paid for Sundries Andrew Krause & Self at M. Hall 9cts & pd. for Segars [sic] at Buehlers Hotel 6 1/4cts & was applied to at latter place by a Young Gentlemen of New York [?] by name for direction as to a “chap” he was in pursuit of & who had it seems passed this way only 2 days ahead of him under an assumed name with a Lady having put his name on Buehlers Books– Brooks day [?] in my office.

October 2nd ~ 1835 Friday

2~6 [Friday, October 2, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. I pd. Richd. McGowan Book Seller for the 2nd vol. of “Watts Reports” \$5: Paid my postage bill for the Quarter ending Yesterday v. B. Receipt \$2.06– Paid for Sundries 6 1/4. Paid on 12 shares of Stock in “the Harrisburg Savings Institution” to C. A. Snyder Secu. \$60 wrote Prest. & Treasurer certif. of Sd. Stock & payt. which makes \$90 in all that I have pd. on Sd. 12 shares or \$7 ½ per share (wrote Supra 13 & 22 July last) – Paid for Sundries 7 1/4 cts [?] [?]. At 1 p.m. I attended [?] election where there was a good deal of excitement & where we “Stood out” for Judges & where & when I prevented them from opening the election at McMarthey had heretofore done & wished to do but make them wait till 2 p.m. At 3 ½ p.m. Dr. Geo. H. Berghaus & Self left town on a “Pigion [sic] Hunt” in a “Horse & gig” of B. Hales– procured & gone after by Berghaus alone (as I do not deal with Hale & B. sd. that Hale owed him and it was the only way he could get the money which gig was also returned again by B. alone) me stopped at Stees’ “Dauphin” & took some port wine & then contd. on up to H. Hetzels

2 miles further toward “Pertess Mountain” where we hut up. Took Supper & went to bed at 9 p.m.

3~7 [Saturday, October 3, 1835]

Clear & windy & Rain– Berghaus & Self rose at 4 ½ AM we set out on our Pigion [sic] Hunt accompanied by Hetzel (who left us at 10 AM for home again) we retd. to Hetzels at 6 p.m. with 26 pigions [sic]– 9 of which I had shot 7 by Berghaus & 10 he bought of one “May” (a Blacksmith) for 50 cts– I pd. my share of our Bill for Supper last Evening & this Breakfast today & one Horse \$1 1/4 also paid Berghaus 25 cts my part for the 10 Pignons [sic] – I paid toll for one going up and Coming down 20 cts & we arrived in Town again at 7 ½ p.m. fully tired–

4~1 [Sunday, October 4, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy– I did not rise till 9 AM being very tired Hunting– Spent the day at home with the exception of going to my office 10 or 15 minutes and to Shunks ½ an hour & went to De Witts church in the evening where the Rev. Mr. Hamilton preached–

5~2 [Monday, October 5, 1835]

Cloudy & Mild– Paid Mother Clendenin (who is Still Sick in bed) \$20 on acct. of Francis & my Boarding by and through M. S. C. by handing it to her at the breakfast table (present Francis) Wrote to Henry Stoddard or to Geo. Newcom (Dayton) Stating that I had written to first namd. gentleman on the 22nd of Augt. last on Subject of Casper Rhawn’s,

October 5 ~ 1835 Monday

5~2 Cont. [Monday, October 5, 1835]

claim on the estate of Wm. Vanderslice & had Recd. no answer & requesting either of them or the legal representative of the latter to repay– Wrote check on “The Harrisburg Bank” in favor of Self for \$75 & recd. money paid Alden Barker per order of Jno. Pomeroy \$36.37 ½ in full after retaining my Fee \$12.12 ½ of money were in my hands collected for sd. Pomeroy of H. K. Strong having recd. of sd. Strong in all \$48 ½ and it being agreed that I am to be pd. at the rate of 25 per Ct. on all I may collect (wrote Barker Receipt in my Receipt Book). Wrote note which I read to A. Barker, to H. K. Strong (present) saying he may have till Thursday Even. next to “pay up” or on Friday morning expect a writ. Recd. letter from Jno. B. Sterigere Esqr. “Norristown Oct 3/35” in answer to mine of the 25 of last month & pd pos. 12 cts– was at my office till 8 ½ p.m.–

6~3 [Tuesday, October 6, 1835]

Cloudy some rain. Wrote to Jno. A. Weidman Phila. upon the Subject of Dr. Jno. Redman Cox’s dismissal [sic] from the chair of Mat. Med. in the University of Penna. pd. for 2 ¼ yds. of Calico at Kunkles for a dress for Elizth. 70cts. Our daughter “Elizth.” began on Sunday last to “Clap hands” with which her Mother was much delighted – She was the wanting 10 days of 7 months old– Recd. letter from J. G. Clarkson Esqr. “Phila. Oct 3. 1835” Paid Pos. 12 ½cts & Wrote to him in Reply. Was at a large and very appreciable party at Wm. Grimshaws Esqr. which we left at 10 ½ p.m. I met there & home with Wm. De Pui

7~4 [Wednesday, October 7, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. Recd. of “the Comm. of Dauphin County” on Nos. 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 of Augt. SS. 1835 Depty Atty. Gen. Fees \$12. I made a Bet as follows with Gilbert S. Parker– The Sd. Parker & Swartz [samd.] came to my office where J. J. Clendenin was and the former told him that he understood he wanted to bet a Suit of clothes that Jos. Ritner would not beat Geo. Wolf in the city & Co. of Phila. 500 votes which Jos. declined accepting immediately & I agreed to Bet Parker \$10 vs \$10 that Ritner would not thus Beat Wolf which bet we made in presence of Swartz & Posted the money in Henry McGowans hands. Clendenin & Parker also took on the same bet in all respects at the same time and posted the money in the same hands. I paid for apples Yesterday 4cts. was at a Democratic Wolf Meeting at Nagles Hotel & Paid for Segars [sic] 3cts & was engaged for them in folding Tickets for Election– Jno. Jos. Clendenin & Dr. Orth Started gunning today up the River 12 miles or so. Mr. Cox & family with Mrs. Orth left town for Georgia on Monday last–

October 8th 1835 Thursday

8~5 [Thursday, October 8, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Windy, cold. Recd. letter from Mrs. Lydia McClintock (cold. woman & Client) Pearl St. between 13th & Broad Streets Phila. Paid Pos 12 ½ & Wrote to her in Replay. Recd. of Shff. Fox in No. 11 of Augt. SS 1835 Depy. Atty Genrs. Fee \$3. I Recd. of Lewis Williams \$2 ½ in advance for 1 years Subscription to “The Gentleman’s Vade Mecum” & Wrote to C. Alexander Phila Enclosing him a five dollar note for 2 copies of Sd. paper for Sd. Williams & myself– Paid for Sundries at Williams 6 1/4 cts– called to See & Spent hour with Mrs. Musgrave

after tea and then went to W. Grimshaws Esqr. by Invitation to See Mr. Welsh & Lady of Phila. City– he is a young man and a merchant–

9~6 [Friday, October 9, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Cool. Recd. of Henry K. Strong for my Client Jno. Pomeroy \$15 on acct of his written agreement & Retd, my Percentage at the rate of 25 per Ct. out of the Same per my agreement Fee \$3.75– Recd. of Jno. G. Jays for Jno. Wister \$30 one Quarter rent due on the 1st last. Paid Jim [?] [?] hole at Roots 8 ½ cts & for Buttons for [?] at Smalls & Co. 3cts– Took walk with Mrs. Grimshaw & 3 daughters, Mr. & Mrs. Welsh, M. S. Clendenin & Wyeth to Mr. G's place 1 ½ miles down Canal – We all got weighed at Reuster Mill & I weighed 142 lbs. – Welsh 155, G. 168, M. S. C. 128, Wyeth 121 & ret'd. at dusk.

10~7 [Saturday, October 10, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. I paid for chestnuts in Market 121 7cts. Wrote to Jos. Yeager (Engraver) Phila. upon Politics. Paid Briggs (Barber) for cutting my Hair 12 ½ cts. Took ride with Mother Clendenin, Frances & Baby & Ele. Peacock in Carriage & Horses of N. Henries for 1 ½ p.m. to 4 ½ p.m. Was at Dem. Wolf meet at Bradys & then at Buehlers Reading Room. Then at office where I recd. letter from J. G. Clarkson Esqr. "Phila. Oct 9/35" upon Subject of [?] for our Mutual Client Peter Grim Jr. of City & Wrote to Grim in reply to Sd. letter. pd. pos. on sd. letter 12 ½ cts–

11~1 [Sunday, October 11, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. I was at De Witts church morning & Evening– Rev. Mr. Jacobs preached in morning. Frances nor her Mother out today– Pd. for Segar [sic] at Buehlers 6 1/4cts

12~2 [Monday, October 12, 1835]

Cloudy & Moderate. Put on for First time a New Pair of Boots Recd. Some days Since of Learing. Recd. last Evening “The Gentlemen’s Vade Mecum” of Oct 10th beginning of my Subscription in pursuance of my letter of the 8 last– Paid Cash 15cts for Buttons & Silk at “Ante & Berryhill’s” Paid Wm. McClure Esqr my Co-Counsel in No. 96 of Augt. L. 1834 Meder vs Wallower \$10 his fee and all he would take having offered him \$17 ½ and equal fee with myself & Retd. my Fee \$25. Present in my office Jos. H. Mire–

October 12 ~ 1835 Monday

12~2 Cont. [Monday, October 12, 1835]

this leaver in my hands of the \$100 recd. on the 15 last Mo. \$35 for Mary Meder – & \$8.72 ½ to pay me for 2 Subpoenas & to pay Something if tis found expedient to Strong & Seachrist two of Pross. witnesses in Said Suit. Recd. introductory letter from Owen Stover Esqr. “Phila. Sept 21/35” by Lewis Starck of the firm of Lewis Starck & Koch wine & liqueur merchants Phila– I was at a large Democratic Meet. at Nagles Hotel & made a speech & Paid for Sundries at the Bar for Chandler Carson, Gregg, Hamilton, Nagle, Self & 2 others 50cts. I made Bet at Williams M. Hall with Gilbert S. Parker of \$5 a Side & deposited the money in Saml. Holman’s hands that Jos. Ritner would not be elected Governor over Geo. Wolf by 10,000 votes majority. Parker betting he would– I paid for oysters at M. Hall 12 ½– Recd. letter from Sister Juliann Rawn

"Phila. Oct 11/35" & p. pos. 12 ½

13~3 [Tuesday, October 13, 1835]

Clear & Moderate. "Election Day" I am very busy attending by appt. of "The Democrats" to the legality of votes offered. Paid for Sundries at Hahnlens 6 1/4 cts – Recd. letter for Jos. Yeager "Phila." in answer to mine of 10th last & pd. pos 12 ½cts, also Recd. letter of Jno. Conner Pittsburgh Oct 10/35 & pd pos. 18 3/4cts. – Took refreshments with Major Cummings at Wilsons Hotel & home at 11 p.m.

14~4 [Wednesday, October 14, 1835]

Clear & moderate– Election returns are coming in overwhelming against our Dem. Cand. Geo. Wolf & in favor of Ritner. I was at Grimshaws this Evening. Took ride on horse (Grey Mare) of N. Henries from 11 A.M. to 12 ½ p.m., 1 ½ hours. I have Philip Jones & {blank space} Black men employed in Pulling down a Back building to Jno. Wister's house in Front St. ~ Frances spent the afternoon with the Baby at Peacocks & we took tea there & home at 7 p.m.

15~5 [Thursday, October 15, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant. Recd. letter from Robt. Brent Esqr Hagerstown Md. Oct. 7/35 with certain papers from "Washington County Court of Equity" in Md. appointing me a Commission to take the testimony of A. O. Hiester & issuing other [?] also Recd. letter from Lydia McClintock (cold. woman) "Phila Oct 12/35"– Recd. letter from Jno. Weidman Phila with certain documents in answer to mine of the 6 last & pd pos 12 ½. Paid for Sundries at Hahnlens 12 ½cts– I was at a

Party at Wm. McClures Esqr & introduced to Judge Mallary's daughter & to Miss Maxwell with which latter & Miss Espy. I went home & home to my own house at 10 ½ p.m. Ascertained that I lost bet made on the 7th last & directed [?] [?] to [?] –

October 16– 1835 Friday

16~6 [Friday, October 16, 1835]

Cloudy ~ Rain. Wrote to Lydia McClintock in answer to hers of yesterday- (v mem. on back of letter Recd. from her) Lent Jos. Power \$25 to be repaid according to term of written agreement (Quote ride) & Recd. from him 10 notes & a Jugt. in Lebanon Co. Witness to the transaction Jno. Learing of this town (Shoemaker) Paid Philip Jones & Thos. Garner for working at home of Jno. Wister. Sent. pulling down & in full \$5.25. Also pd. Jos. Dorsey for hauling about sd. house 50cts in full & for 3 lbs of nails for same 21cts. Went to McClure's at 7 p.m. with Frances & ret'd. for her at 9 ¼ p.m.

17~7 [Saturday, October 17, 1835]

Cloudy & warm. Recd. letter from Ashbel Green Esqr. "Phila. Oct 15/35" & pd. pos 12 ½cts ~ Handed "Frances" today for Lamp Oil for House 50cts She alternating in the purchase of this article as She told me with her Mother – Paid for oysters at M. Hall 25cts ~ on the 14 last when our Daughter Elizth. was just 7 months old Frances had her weighed at Esqr. Brooks & she was 18 ½ lbs weight. Brooks also at Same time presented her with a small pot for cooking. Edd. & Bordley Crawford of Chambs. came to town this Evening & were at our House

18~1 [Sunday October, 18, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, some Rain, warm. I was at De Wits church & morn & Evens. Frances there in Morn also B. Crawford who & his Brother Edd. dined and Supped with us today. Recd. letter from Casper Rawn "Liverpool Perry Co Oct 17/35" Saw Some 12 or 15 persons baptized in the river today by the "Winebremmands"

19~2 [Monday, October 19, 1835]

Cloudy, warm. Wrote to Casper Rawn in answer to yesterdays & also to H. Stoddard Esqr or Geo. Newcom Dayton Ohio (v. ante 5 last) & also to Post Master at Dayton all on Subject of C. Rawns letter, Wrote to Jno. Wister Senr. Phila. Co. & Sent him \$20 Rent for Quarter to 1st inst. being the Bal. (after deducting out of \$30 recd. by me on the 9th inst.) \$10 for Expenses incurred in pulling down back building to his house (by his order) & putting up a Shed– Recd. of Jno. Roberts Clk. on Nos. 1, 7, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27 of Augt. Sessions 1835 Dept. Atty Gen'ls Fees \$36 & same time pd. Sd. Roberts out of the Sd. \$36: \$16 on my acct with him for attorneys writs & wrote to Jno. A Weidman his answer to his Recd. the 15th last. – Recd. of Jno. Wilson (Stakeholder) \$20 being \$10 deposited by Self & \$10 by A. Miller Esqr on 8 June last a Bet on the Governors elections won by me– had agreement with Grimshaw Esqr. present H. Walters & De Witt was at Buehlers Reading Room & Masonic Hall after tea & home at 9 p.m. & to bed–

October 20 ~ 1835 Tuesday

20~3 [Tuesday, October 20, 1835]

Clear & Warm. I pd. Dr. W. W. Rutherford of the firm of Dr. A. L. Dean & Rutherford \$34.50 in full of all demands against me in favor of Said firm & at same time Recd. of Said Rutherford Fee \$5 for professional Services rendered to Dr. A. L. Dean by me (wrote Bill & Receipt on file among my loose receipts) ___ Deducted Sd. \$5 out of the \$34.50 & Drew Check on “the H. Bank” in favor of Rutherford for the Balance \$29.50– Dr. Saml. Dubbs Apothecary of Phila in my office this morning when I Settled with Rutherford. Frances & the Baby were at my office this afternoon. I wrote to Ashbel Green Esqr in answer to his Recd. 17 last was at my office till 9 p.m. H. K. Strong in on [?] near 9 p.m. & talked politics for ½ an hour– called with Chas. Carson on Gov. Wolf to request same to appoint A. Mahan Esqr to the Judgship created by law last winter– talked on the last election & very freely & obviously for ½ an hour also–

21~4 [Wednesday, October 21, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, warm, Some rain. Recd. letter from Henry Stoddard Esqr “Dayton Oct 12/35” acknowledging the Receipt of mine of the 22 Augt. last & of the 5th inst. pd. pos. 25cts. Wrote to him in Reply & Sent Power of Atty directed by his letter with order to remit me a draft for the \$214.06 3/4 Stated. pd. Leonard Stine witness for Mary Meder in 96 Augt. L. 1834. \$2.29/100 in full of his witness fees (v. my Rect. B.) Paid for Horse Radish in Market 6 1/4cts– was out gunning from 10 A.M. to 3 ½ p.m. with Dr. Jas. Brisben & J. J. Clendenin. I shot 1 pigion [sic], 7 Black Birds & a Red Bird– they shot nothing. I spent Evening at home & went to bed at 9 p.m.

22~5 [Thursday, October 22, 1835]

Clear & warm. Recd. letter from Robt. J. Brent Esqr “Hagerstown Md. Oct 16/35” & wrote to

him in Reply thereto & to his communication recd. 15th – Recd. of H. K. Strong Esqr. for my client Jno. Pomeroy \$10 on acct of his written obligation & retd. my fee \$2 ½ out of the same at the rate of 25 Pr. Ct. (v. 9 inst ante) Paid at Carson & Elders Store for vest & trimming (v. Bill & Receipt) \$3.37 3/4 & left with G. S. Kemble (tailor). Frances had a tooth pulled by Dr. W. W. Rutherford today at noon, our Daughter Elizth. being 7 mos. 8 days old had her First tooth to make its appearance in the lower jaw. Recd. letter from Andrew G. Miller Esqr “Gettysburg Oct 21/35” with Enclosure (v. letter file) on Subject of politics & pd. pos. 20cts ~ I was at Shunks after tea time & then Shunk & Wife at our house from 8 to 9 pm–

October 23rd ~ 1835 Friday

23~6 [Friday, October 23, 1835]

Cloudy, warm. Recd. of Wm. Allison \$131.94 Debt. Interest & Costs in Barnheisel v. Allison No. 51 Augt. L. 1835 D. Com. P. & Paid of Sd. money to Proth. Roberts (v. Receipt Book) \$17.12 in full of Costs– Recd. out of the Debt & Interest being \$114.82 per my Agreement 5 Per Ct. & \$10 for trying the Suit making my Fee \$15.74 & Paid the Bal. of Debt & Interest \$99.08 to my client Peter Barnheisel (wrote his Receipt) & Recd. in Sd. case further Atty Legal Fee \$4 which is credited to my acct of writs by Proth. Roberts. Wrote to Jno. Counce Pittsburgh in answer to his Recd. 13th last & kept Copy of my answer. Recd. letter from Jno. Wister Senr. acknowledging the receipt of mine of the 19th last with \$20 Rent enclosed. Refunded to P. Barnheisel \$1 of the \$2 Recd. from him on the 15 May last. Paid Geo. S. Mytinger (tailor) \$2 in full for altering 3 vests & repairing Big Coat (v. Receipt) ~ Paid to Philip Jones & Thos. Garner for work done a Wisters house \$5.25 to [?] & Hinkley for Same house for nails 21cts, to Bishop

& White for Boards for Same \$2.80 to Dorsey for Hauling to Sd. house & from 50cts & to Jacob Heininger for clearing up bricks and mortar at sd House \$1.25 in all \$10.01 out of \$30. Rent recd. of Jays on 8th inst & in full & one cent on the Balance of Rent remaining in my hands after my recent [?] to Wister of the 19 last. Geo. Berghaus in my office till 9 p.m.

24~7 [Saturday, October 24, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful. I buried our Cabbage this morning in the garden. Paid for 2 qts of Chestnuts in Market 14cts ~ Wrote to Isaac Myers Port Clinton Sch. Co. informing him of an assignment made last evening by Dr. Berghaus to Sheivell (v. Copy of letter Kept) & Enclosed Sd. letter to the Post Master as Sd. Place unsealed with a request to read it & hand to Myers & Kept Copy of this letter also, Paid Geo. Beatty for putting crystal in my watch 25cts. was at Buehlers R. Room

25~1 [Sunday, October 25, 1835]

Clear & Colder. Frances & Self at De Witts church in the morning. I handed Frances to Send to Phila. by Miss Charlotte Grimshaw for a pair of shoes for herself \$1.25. I last Evening Recd. a new Black vest from Geo. Kemble Tailor & have it on today– was at De Witts church by Self in Even.

26~2 [Monday, October 26, 1835]

Clear & Cold. I left town at 8 A.M. in Horse & Gig of N. Henries for Lebanon where I arrived at 12 ½ p.m. about 8 miles on the way near Swatara Bridge I overtook Ed. McKinney who was going on foot to Lebanon to See his Brother Chambers, I invited him to a Seat in my Gig which

he accepted & rode with me to Lebanon. I pd. toll from H. to L. 45cts & Ostlers at Hummelstown where I watered my Horse 6 1/4cts. Put up at "Oyler's Hotel" in L. where I dined at 1 p.m. & recd. introduction by Landlord (a very fine fellow) to Beryl. Aycrigg Esqr, Engineer for Union Canal Company, speaks French & German fluently & is

October 26, 1835 Monday

26~2 Cont. [Monday, October, 26, 1835]

.....a very agreeable gentleman -- I supped with Burns (cashier of the Lebanon Bank) & his Lady & then with Aycrigg (aforesaid) & Self played Wist at B[?] till 11 ½ pm & from 8 p.m. I was at Prothonatary's to See Suit of Power vs Mease No. 14 of Augt. L. 1831 in Leb. Com. Pleas. & put my name to same for Plant. with Pearson whose was already down for Plant. Also called a Pearson office and talked with him on Sd. Suit-- also called at Weidmans house Saw his wife & children took glass of wine with him Recd. there introduction to Mr. Wm. Harrison (young man) -- called on one Saml. Embich at request of Wm. McClure Esqr to ask payt. of a Bond I had with me-- Chamber & E. McKinney apd. called on me at 7 p.m. at my Hotel-- had Introduction by the Sd. Cashier to Mr. Moore Pres. of L. Bank, went to bed at 11 ½ pm coming then just from B[?] with Aycrigg.

27~3 [Tuesday, October 27, 1835]

Clear & pleasant. called on Saml. Embich & recd. of him for Wm. McClure Esqr \$57.79 Bal. of Principal & Int. of a Bond-- called at Weidmans Recd. of him very large apples for Frances & of his wife a letter for Mrs. Jno. M. Forster with a \$5 note in it-- Paid my Bill at Oylers \$1.50 and

Ostlers 6 1/4cts & left for “stumpstown” alias “Fredericksburg” 10 miles north of Lebanon where I arrived at 11 A.M. & called at Esqr Martins on Power vs Mease [?] (v. ante 26 inst) he was not at home & I left for “Jonestown” 3 miles from Sd. place where I stopped at Henry Heilmans tavern at 12 (noon) and lead my horse first up and ordered dinner– called on Ino. Bickel Jr. for claim against him by Thos. Shewel (Merchant of Phil.) He Sd. he had broken up and it appeared by a copy of his Pet. for B. of [?] laws filed in Leb. Court 1st Monday of Aug. 1831, upon which he was finally discharged after Several Cont. on 9 Nov ‘31 that he had entered Shewels claim at \$102.91– I also had claim for Same against his Son Saml. Bickel whom I did not See but who his father told me had Sd. claim he did not owe at all & had once been Sued for it before Esqr. Doebler in Lebanon. Paid Heilman my Bill dinner & Horse 37 1/2cts– Blacksmith for repairs to Gig 6 1/4 & Boy 6 1/4 & left at 1 1/2 p.m. at B[?] Tavern 2 miles from Jonestown I met Esqr. Martin with whom I had a talk about the Power & Mease case. he admitted he had the note on which the Suit was brought but would not give it to me unless Mr. Power would come to his office for that purpose, he got mad & drove off– I stopped at B[?] tavern & had talk with him about Power, left & arrived at home at 6 p.m.– Supped at Grimshaws with Frances & baby & Mother C. – where they had spent afternoon– to bed at 9 pm–

October 28 ~ 1835 Wednesday

28~4 [Wednesday, October 28, 1835]

Cloudy - moderate. Paid over to Wm. McClure Esqr \$57.79 in full of the money yesterday Recd. for him of Saml. Embich (v. Receipt) Frances & the Baby at my office. Dr. Geo. H. Berghaus there at Same time was at my office till 9 p.m.

29~5 [Thursday, October 29, 1835]

Cloudy, damp. Paid Mary Meder (my client) \$3[?] Bal. in full of Money Recd. for her from D. Krause Esqr on the 15th of Last month for claim contested in Dau. Com. Pleas in No. 96 of Augt. L. 1834 Meder vs Wallower after retaining my fees & pay for witnesses (v ante 12th & 17th inst) v. her receipt amt. witnessed by C. Hahnlen whom I called in for that purpose. Paid Jno. Seachrist out of the Meder Money retd. for that purpose his witness fees in full (v his Receipt) was at office till 8 ½ p.m.

30~6 [Friday, October 30, 1835]

Rain. Recd. letter from Lydia McClintock "Phila. Oct 28/35" & pd. pos. 12 ½cts. Wrote to S. Chew Esqr. Phila. that his case of Baldwin v Provost & Co. is Eighth on the Trial List for term commencing 23 Novr. next & about testifying in Taylor v Burns & Co. to Nov. L. Next ~ Paid for 2 1/4 yds of Red & Black cloth for our Daughter Elizth. at "Carson & Elders" Store 75cts. Mary Scott Clendenin being with me and seeing me pay. J. J. C. retd. from Chambersburg today after being there about a week. I commenced reading "The Linwoods" or "60 Years Since" in AM. a novel by Miss Sedgwick – Joseph brought a pointer dog called "Dach" with him a Present from Ed. Crawford– at my office till 10 pm

31~7 [Saturday, October 31, 1835]

Clear & beautiful. Frances recd. a dish of French meringue from "Antes & Berryhills" today which will be settled between Antes & Self in my acct for professional services. [?] at \$2 per

yd.– I paid Geo. S. Mytinger cash in full \$1.00 for repairing my Frock coat & a Blue coat cuff the latter being silk & buttons the former. was at my office till 10 p.m. & finished reading “The Linwoods” which I like much.

November 1~1 [Sunday, November 1, 1835]

Clear & Cold– Frances & Self at De Witts church this morning. Rev. Mr. Mahon preached. left Hsg. at 5 p.m. in packet Boat Jas. Madison Capt. Frederick for Perry County. Paid Pas. to Duncan Island 50cts & for Supper 25cts on boat & arrived at Millers Tavern on Duncan Island where I staid all night & went to bed at 10 p.m.

2~2 [Monday, November 2, 1835]

Cloudy, moderate. Rose at 6 A.M. & at 9 AM left in Millers (Tavern keeper) Dearborn with himself & wife for Bloomfield Court. where we arrived at 11 ½ A.M. 11 miles. I Stopped at Dr. Jakes, dined & Paid for dinner 25cts. was in court. Paid Ostler 6 1/4cts & left Bloomfield at 4 p.m. on a Horse of C. Baskins in compt. with B. Parker Esqr. who had another of his horses & W. Ramsey Esqr on his own horse. Reached the mouth of Juniatta [?] at 6 p.m. where Parker & Self deld. our horses up. Crossed Juniatta to Duncans Island on Flat- I pd. 6 1/4cts, & Ramsey & Self supped at the Duncans, Parker having crossed the Susquehanna– I wrote to Frances at Harrisburg and pd. pos. on the letter 6 1/4cts. pd. for my supper 45cts & at 9 p.m. left on passage boat ----

November 3 ~ 1835 Tuesday

3~3 [Tuesday, November 3, 1835]

Cloudy, Foggy, unpleasant— rose on board of Boat at 6 ½ A.M.— Breakfasted at 7 ½ arrived at Selen's Grove 5 miles below Northed. at 8 A.M.— dined on boat & Paid Passage 57 miles from Duncans Island & 16 above Northed. & 2 meals \$2 1/4 & left Boat in Company with a Mr. Diffenbaugh & waked at right- angle eastward from Canal 1 ½ miles to "McEven's Ville" where I stopped at Michl. Rerders (tavern) who hired a horse for me of a Saddler (Kelichner) to ride 5 miles from Sd. town to See Wm. Power which I done between 3 & 6 ½ p.m. at which latter hour I was back again & Paid Sd. Saddler for the use of his Horse 25cts. Spoke to Sd. Power in relation to 10 notes put into my hands for collection against him by his Brother & Mother Jos. & Elizth. Power. — Wrote to Frances, my wife, at Harrisburg & pd. pos. on Same 10cts & went to bed at 9 p.m.— pd. for mending Boot 6 1/4 cts.

4~4 [Wednesday, November 4, 1835]

Clear & Pleasant— I rose at 5 A.M. Paid [?] my Bill 31 1/4cts & walked before daylight 1 ½ miles to Canal to Packet Boat upon which I got at "Watson Town" at 8 A.M. — Paid passage & Breakfast 50cts to Northed. where we arrived at 1 p.m. & I Stopped at Stage House Mrs. Withingtons & Recd. letter from my wife Frances "Harrisburg Nov 21/35" & pd. pos. on same at Hsg. 10cts. Laid down to bed at 1 p.m. — rose at 2 p.m. Shaved, Shirted & walked 2 miles to Sunbury on the cart bank of the Sus. from Northed. — pd. toll at Bridge 6 1/4cts. & reached Sunbury at 3 1/2p.m. a very beautiful place. Met Miss E. Bellas in street who introduced me to a Miss. [Petriken] then walking with her— Stopped at E. Weitzels "Union Hotel" went to Court then sitting at 3 ½ p.m. & recd. introduction by Judge Lewis (who called to him at his seat on the

Bench Jas. Pollock Esqr) to Sd. Pollock who came up called me by name & invited me to the Seat at the Counsel Table– I was also introduced in Court House by Pollock to Messrs. W. Cox Ellis & Joshua Conley Esqrs, went to the Proth. & Registration offices– made examinations & ret'd. to Court House where at 5 ½ p.m. on motion of Jas. Pollock Esqr. I was affirmed & admd. to Practice as an attorney in the Courts of Northed. County. the affirmation was administered to me by Judge Lewis himself & I pd. Court of Com. Pleas in Such cases \$1. when Judge Lewis came from the bench I went & spoke with him & we walked together to my lodgings where he also sleeps & where he introduced me to Danl. Levy Esqr. as the “Father of the Law” being old, to Levan Bancroft Esqr, to Mr. Jordan & Mr. Frick Esqrs. After supper & to others not remembered. I called at [?] to see his Daughter Elizabeth & spent an hour & went to bed at my Hotel at 10 p.m.

Novr. 5. 1835 Thursday

5~5 [Thursday, November 5, 1835]

Clear & Moderate– was at Court till 11 ½ A.M. place in hands of Jas. Pollock Esqr last Evening for collection 6 notes against Wm. Power & took his receipt from them & made bargain with him at 10 per. ct. (v. Receipt) pd. my Bill at “Weitzels Hotel” 75cts & left at noon for Northed. on foot. pd. Bridge 6 1/4cts– dined at Northed. at 1 p.m. & pd. 25cts & left in Packet Boat “Genl. Jackson” Capt Higgins for Harrisburg at 2 p.m. – Supped on Board at 4 ½ & went to bed at 9 p.m. in an upper berth–

6~6 [Friday, November 6, 1835]

Rain – arrived in Packet at Harrisburg at 5 A.M. pd. my Fare from Northed. 56 miles, Supper 25cts & bed 12 ½ in all \$1.87 ½ & kissed my wife & child home at about 6 A.M. Wrote to McEwen Post Master at McEwensville Northed. Co. as to cause of delay in Mailing a letter written by me in that place to Frances on 3 last & kept Copy. Recd. of David Forney admn. of Jos. Forney Senr. Decd. for professional Services Fee \$3. ~ Handed “Frances” for her own & baby’s use on [Saturday] last \$1.50/100 – I was at De Witts Meeting this Eve.

7~7 [Saturday, November 7, 1835]

Cloudy- Rain– I pd. Mother Clendenin on acct of Frances & My Boarding \$15 present Frances & Mary at breakfast Table. Wrote Separate letters to Isaac Myers & the Post Master of Port Clinton informing them of my letters of the 24th of last month & wishing to know if they had been recd. & kept Copies– Recd. letter from Jno .Conner “Pittsburgh Nov. 4/35” pd. pos. 18 3/4cts & wrote in reply & chagd. him Fee– Paid for Box of Blacking at McKinney’s 10cts– was at Buehlers Reading Room & talked on forfeited recognized chances with Geo. W. Harris Esqr at his interview.

8~1 [Sunday, November 8, 1835]

Cloudy. Rain. Recd. letter from H. Stoddard Esqr. Dayton in answer to mine of 21st of last mo. with a draft for Casper Rawns money as follows viz. “Dayton Bank” Aug. 31 1835 cashing of the [?] Bank pa the [?] of Casper Rawn two hundred Seven 44/100 dollars (\$207.44). Paid pos. on said letter 25cts was at De Witts church morning & afternoon with “Frances” & by self at Epis. church in Evening from which place I went to Genl. [Eysten] with Mrs. De Pui & Marry

Scott Clendenin & Saw his little girl a corpse who died this Evening at about 6 p.m. aged about 4 or 5 years & then went home with Mrs. De Pui–

9~2 [Monday, November 9, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy– Recd. letter from Alex McEwen p.m. answering mine of the 6 last– cashed at “The H. Bank” the draft recd. Yesterday Eve of Walter C[?] \$207.44/100 Deposited in “The Harrisburg Savings Institution” \$200 for 4 [?] at 4 Per. Ct. Interest – wrote certificate of Prest. & Treasurer & witness..

Novr. 9 ~ 1835 Monday

9~2 Cont. [Monday, November 9, 1835]

& witness Andrew Grayson, [?] – pd. for 12 [?] of Paper at Peacocks 31 1/4cts. Wrote to Saml. Slatier & Dusden B. Carter about compromise this day proposed by Jos. Ennis in Suit No. 131 Augt. L. 1832 Dau. C. P. Wrote to D. W. Rawn Phila. informing him of my letter to him of the 14 Sepr. last– called on G. Findlay at Shunks –

10~3 [Tuesday, November 10, 1835]

Clear & Cooler ~ Handed “Frances” for her own use 25cts ~ Repaid to Jno. Jos. Clendenin 62 1/2cts. pd. by him for me on the 5th last to R. Middleton (v. his Receipt) for painting my office Settee – Paid Kline (H Constable) for 1/4 Ton of Lykens Valley Store Coal & Paid Jim Dove for Carrying it into my back office 6 1/4cts ~ Recd. letters from Jno. Slitzer (Client) “Sch. Co. Nov 7/35” & also one from Isaac Myers in answer to my letter of the 24 Oct. last & 7 of this inst

acknowledging notice of the assignment from Berghaus & pd. pos. on this last 10cts. ~ was at Buehlers Reading Room, Seslie & Peacock at our house this evening– to bed at 9 ½ pm.

11~4 [Wednesday, November 11, 1835]

Rain ~ I wrote notes to Jacob Houtz and F. W. Marten Esqrs Strinestown Leb. Co. for certain papers in their hands of Jos. & Elizth. Power (My Clients) & Sent them by sd. Jos. Power– & Wrote to Isaac Myers in answer to his letter of Yesterday & kept Copy ~ also Wrote to Henry Stoddard Esqr acknowledging the receipt of his letter on the 8th last with the draft– also to Jas. S. Espy (Present) & Kept Copy. Paid for 1 Barrel of Charcoal for my office 20cts. Misses M. Wright & E. & J. Cameron took tea with us this evening & I went with them to Mrs. Johns, Miss Wilsons & home with them to Forsters. The “Episcopalians” had a “Lecture” at our house this Evening Mary being one of their persuasion–

12~5 [Thursday, November 12, 1835]

Cloudy & Cold. Paid “Antes & Berryhill” for 1 Ton of Stone coal delivered at my office \$3.25– Paid Jim Dove for putting Said ton of Stone Coal away 12 1/2cts. An Aunt of B. Parker Esqr buried from his house in this Borough today. I went to house but not to funeral they were So long about Starting & it was cold standing– was at my office till 8 ½ p.m. & at B’s. Reading Room

13~6 [Friday, November 13, 1835]

Clear & Cold. I walked 3 or 4 miles today. Was at Strong’s Printing office & told boy not to publish my notice any longer. “Frances” & the Baby were at my office at 3 ½ p.m. I read

biography of Wm. Gabella Graham, was at my office till 8 ½ p.m. Ice made last night- first this Season

14~7 [Saturday, November 14, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy & Cold. Ice made last night & for first time this Season the Ground Froze—
 Handed Francis for her own & Babys use \$2 ½. Recd. letter from Judge Blythe “Lebanon Nov
 14/35” & wrote to him in reply— also from D. B. Carter “Phila Nov 12/35” in answer to mine of
 the 9th last & pd. pos. 12 ½cts.

November 15 1835 Sunday

15~1 [Sunday, November 15, 1835]

Clear & Cloudy, Some Rain. I was at De Witts church morning & Evening— “Francis” with me
 in the morning – I wrote to Judge Green today upon the Subject of Judge Blythe’s letter of
 Yesterday – To bed at 9 p.m.

16~2 [Monday, November 16, 1835]

Clear & moderate. our Regular Court today hence I am very busy – Recd. of Henry K. Strong for
 my Client Jno Pomeroy \$25 on acct of his agreement & the Costs in Suit No. 101 of Nov. L.
 1835 which I pl this day \$5 in full to Pross. Roberts (v. his Receipt) hence Strong is to be
 credited with \$20 on acct of the money due Pomeroy out of which I recd. & Retd. 23 Per. Ct.
 equal to \$5 my Fee & Recd. in Sd. Suit No 101 Nov. L. ‘35 (credited by Proth. Roberts to my act
 for writs) Atty Legal Fee \$1.50 on discontinuation. Philip Newbaker (among many others) at my

office today

17~3 [Tuesday, November 17, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, moderate. I was busy in Court all day till 6 ½ p.m. Wrote to Thos. Chambers Esqr Chambg. informing him of his cause on trial list for next week & also wrote to Geo. Stroop Pross. of Perry Co. for information as to Settlement of their docket at last [?] & a case I have against Lindley & [Spuk] – Recd. letter from J. [Mulborn] of “this Co Nov 17/35” & also from S. Chew Esqr “Phila. Nov 16/35” in answer to mine of 30th last Mo. & pd. pos 12 ½

18~4 [Wednesday, November 18, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & Moderate. The Grand & Traverse Juries both discharged this morning as I was through with all the Cases ~ Drew check on the Harrisburg Bank in favor of Self & recd. \$75 – Deposited in “The Harrisburg Savings Institution” \$100 for 4 mos. at an Interest of 4 per. ct. Witness certificate of Pres. & Tresr. of Sd. Institution & Witness Andrew Graydon clerk. “Frances” at my office with the Baby and I went to the Shoemakers with her & got our sd. daughter measured for a pair of shoes, then went to Peacocks. I called at Peacocks after tea to See Elizth. who has just come from Carlisle. Went home from there with Miss H. Grimshaw– Wrote to S. Chew Esqr in answer to his letter of Yesterday & also Requesting him to tell the Editors of the “Sat. Courier” to Send their paper to G. E. Briggs. I obtained from Wyeth C. Library “Norman Seslie” 2 volumes

19~5 [Thursday, November 19, 1835]

Rain. Court met & adgd. immediately till tomorrow – we Recd. a new pair of shoes for “Elizth.” for which she was measured yesterday from Learing’s Miss H. Grimshaw Supped with us and I went home with her at 9 1/4 p.m. I was at my office till 8 1/4 p.m. – Finished 1 vol. of N. Seslie & Frances Commenced it.

November 20th 1835 Friday

20~6 [Friday, November 20, 1835]

Cloudy, Foggy, Rain. I finished Reading “Norman Seslie” & was much pleased with it.

Theodore S. Lay one of the Editors of the New York Mirror is the author– was at my office till 9 p.m. In Court all day

21~7 [Saturday, November 21, 1835]

Clear & Beautiful– I rose at 5 1/4 A.M. & went to Market with our Black Girl– I bought ½ bushel of Corn meal & 1 pair live Fowls ~ Our whole Family took tea at Shunks where we Staid till 9 p.m. ~ I Recd. of Geo. Garverick ad[?] de toris non of Jno. Fleck Decd. \$35.13 dividend on a Jugt. No 91 of Augt. L. 1834 for which I pd. Jno. Kunkle on 29 Oct. 1834 \$15– also Recd. of Same at Same time \$13.33 dividend on a Jugt. No. 133 of Augt L. 1834 for which I pd. Jno. Bigger on the 14 May 1835 \$10 – also Recd. of same at Same time \$5 1/4 dividend for costs in No 90 of Augt. L. 1834. Recd. letter from Michael Byrne “Frederickstown Md. 1835 Nov” Post Marked Nov 19 in relation to Suit of Baldwin vs Provost. Byrne & Co in our Court. ~~

22~1 [Sunday, November 22, 1835]

Snow & Slush. commenced Snowing last night & was perhaps 2 inches deep on steps this morning– Snowed & drizzled all day & sleeted after 9 p.m. Snow would have been five or 6 inches deep had it not melted– I was at De Witts church Morn & Eve– Frances with me in morning.

23~2 [Monday, November 23, 1835]

Rain, drizzle slush– Sleet & snow on ground 1 or 2 inches– Recd. letters from D. W. Rawn “Phila. Nov 21/35” acknowledging the receipt of mine of the 9 last– but saying he did not Receive my letter of the 14 September last– Sent to him by L. Williams pd. pos on this letter 12 ½cts– also Recd. letter from Geo. Stroop Esqr Nov 19/35 in answer to mine of the 17th last & pd. pos 6cts. Paid Jno Roberts Proth. in No 90 of Augt. L. 1834 \$1.50 of the Costs recd by me of Garverick on the 21 last & Recd. my Atty. Legal Fee \$3.75. also Retd. my Fee \$20.13 Recd. of Garverick on the 21 last the over plus \$15 in one case & \$10 in the other being a repayment to me of money [?] to Jno. Kunkle on 29 Oct 1834 & to James Bigger on the 14th last May on Sd. Claims. Wrote to Chambers Esqr. that cause on Trial [?] is contd. (v. 17 inst Supra) – Wrote to Geo. Stroop Esqr Proth. of Perry Co. in answer to his of today & Sent [?] to enter Judgt. [?] execution & pd. pos. 6 cts. called with many other Democrats on the Hon. Thos. H. Benton at Buehlers Hotel Recd. introduction by Audit. Genl. Dr. Stryeon & Spent ½ an hour perhaps. Also to Hon. Mr. Philipson [?] formerly of Del. Co. in my office.

Novr. 24. 1835 Tuesday

24~3 [Tuesday, November 24, 1835]

Cloudy & Colder. I yesterday signed an invitation with other Democrats to Thos. H. Benton US Senator [?] in town to a public dinner. Wrote to R. J. Brent Esqr on Subject of his communication of 15 of last month & fixing Dec. 5 to attend thereto— Paid at Wyeth's Circulating Library for Norman Seslies 2 Vol. [?] 12 ½cts. I was in Court nearly all day Jos. Bowen in my office today— I retained from Wyeths Cir. Lib & commenced reading in 2 Vols. "Clinton Bradshaw" am Reading also Dr. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopedia Biography of British Statesman Sir Thad. Moore who died in 1535. Cardinal Molney who died in 1530- Archbishop Cramner not finished

25~4 [Wednesday, November 25, 1835]

Clear & Milder— Hard Frozen this morning finished life of Arch. Cramner who was burned at the Stake for heresy in the reign of Mary in 1554— Wrote to Jas. Pollock Esqr Atty at Law Milton. Sent note & [?] to collect from R. J. Brent Esqr with Fee \$5: on [?] of this Com. of 15th last Mo. (v. 24 inst) — Frances, her Mother, Baby & Self took tea at Jno. Brooks Esqr. & went home from there Frances, Self & Baby at 7 p.m. I was in at Shunks a short time— Contd. in Book 7th

November 26 ~ 1835 Thursday

26~5 [Thursday, November 26, 1835]

Clear & moderate. Court of Common Pleas now in Session— I wrote to Jno. Slitzer (Client) in answer to his letter Recd. 10 last— there was an alarm of Fire in town today at 10 ½ A.M. on Front St. It occurred in a Frame office occupied by Richd. L. Leach near Esqr Brooks and

occasioned much bustle & some terror among the near neighbors to it. It was got under very soon, indeed it did not get to break our ~ I paid for this Blank Book at Wm. Graydons Engrs. 25cts – took tea with Mother, Frances, Joseph & Mary & the Baby at Mr. Espy's – Samul. Henry & [?] Blanchard came to my office where I remained till 9 p.m.– they are to call again tomorrow [?] [?] also in my office—

Novr. 27 – 1835 Friday

27~6 [Friday, November 27, 1835]

Cloudy, damp. Snow– I Recd. Fee \$5 of Samuel Henry to bring suit against Robert Stockton– Recd. letter from D. W. Rawn "Phila. Nov 25/35" with the Copy of an advertisement by Yearsly Edwardson of my Colt for Sale enclosed (v. file) & wrote to DWR in reply and also in reply to his letter recd. on the 23rd last– pd. pos on my reply 12 ½. Paid D. Hummel Jr saddle for tacks 5cts Mr Peacock & wife & Mrs. C[?] a relation of theirs took tea with us. I was at my office till 9 1/4 p.m. –

28~7 [Saturday, November 27, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Cold – 1 ½ or 2 inches of Snow on the ground– Handed Frances to buy oil for house 50cts — Paid Strong a witness for Mary Meder in No. 96 of Augt. L. 1834 & No. 106 Nov. L. 1833 out of \$3.72 ½ retained by me for that purpose in the 17 Oct last \$2 in full of his witness fees (v. his Receipt) – Paid Barbara Smith (a Yellow Girl) in full for cleaning my office in presence of our girl Dorcas & Mr. A. C. 50cts in full – Mr. Oliver the Member elect from Mercer County paid me an hours visit in my office this morning– Misses J. & C. Grimshaw at

our house after tea & spent evening. I went home with them at 9 1/4 p.m. upon going from my office

29~1 [Sunday, November 29, 1835]

Clear & very Cold. I put on my [?] flannel drawers having had Brown Holland ones on to this day. I was at De Witts church morning & Evening. Frances there with me in the morning. The Gov. elect Jos. Ritner was there in morning & some 30 other Strangers Members of Ly[?]. Frances went to [?] meeting in afternoon. I finished reading "Clinton Bradshaw"

November 30 1835 Monday

30~2 [Monday, November 30, 1835]

Clear & very Cold. much ice in the river – took 3 or 4 mile walk between 4 & 5 o'clock in [?] ~ [?] [?] at Suit of Saml. Henry against Robert Stockton & had him arrested – was with Frances at a Small party at W. Grimshaws Esqr & went home at 9 1/2 p.m. Jos. Bowen was in my office this Evening on his way to City

December ~ 1 ~ 3 [Tuesday, December 1, 1835]

Clear, more Moderate, beautiful. Penna. Leg. meets today– I ret'd. to F. Wyeth's Cir. Lib. "Clinton Bradshaw" & pd. him for use fo same 2 volumes 1 week 12 1/2cts. ~ We have orphans Court today. I took long walk in afternoon from 4 o 5 p.m.– went with Frances after tea to L. D.

Palleman's Esqr. left her went to Peacocks a short time & then came to my office – I bought of a Mr. Jno. Koser of [?] Cumbd. Co. a hind quarter of beef weight 112 lbs. for \$5.00. Recd. by the hands of Wm. Mendenhall Esqr. of the H. of Rep. a letter from Yearsley Edwardson "Thornburry Del. Co. Nov 26. 1835 informing me that he intends Selling my colt on the 12 last. I went to S. D. Patterson Esqr at 9 ½ p.m. where there was a party for Frances & Mary.

2~4 [Wednesday, December 2, 1835]

Clear, Cold. Paid Mother Clendenin on acct of Frances & My Boarding \$15 ~ Handed Frances for her own use \$2. Paid Fisk for 1 pint of Brandy 25cts – Recd. letter from Jas. Pollock Esqr "Milton Pa. Nov 30/35" acknowledging the receipt of mine (with a promissory note & accounts enclosed) of the 25th of last month & Paid Pos 10cts. Also Recd. letter from Mrs. Lydia McClintock "Phila. Nov 29/35" & I got "Horse Shoe Robinson" a tale of the Tory ascendancy by the Author of "Swallow Barn" from McGowan's Cir. Library. [?] Baker Esqr from Phila. spent an hour at our house this Evening. I spent the Evening after Supper at Home, was in Court nearly all day– Served a [?] [?] Shunks [?] to deliver in 4 weeks in 241 of Aprl. L. 1835 (Alricks & Parker vs. Newbaker)

Decr. 3rd 1835 Thursday

3~5 [Thursday, December 3, 1835]

Clear, Cold. Canal Frozen up last night of night before & much in the river. I was at the Capitol this morning where they were electing their officers in both houses. Shock of this town was elected Clk. of the H of Rep. a position that F. R. Shunk Esqr has filled for 15 or 17 years all the

officers were changed in the House and some in the Senate. Misses H Grimshaw & M. Peacock took tea with us. I took in my office between 6 & 9 p.m. present Charles Hiester the Deposition of A O Hiester on a commission recd. by me from Maryland on the 15th of Oct last [?] having this day been first affirmed before Jno. Darres has executed Sd. commission justly—

4~6 [Friday, December 4, 1835]

Cloudy, Some Sleet – Rain, Cold. Recd. letter of Geo. Stroop Proth. of Perry Co. in answer to mine of the 23rd of last Mo. Saying he had complied with my directions then given & pd. pos 6cts— Enclosed to Otho. H. Williams Esqr Clk of Washington Co. Court at Hagerstown Md. Commission & Documents Recd. from them on the 15 October last together with the testimony of A O Hiester taken by me last Evening – bought for house 2 pair of Towels this Evening [?] at 25cts per pair. Paid for 1 qt of Lamp Oil for office a Smalls & Co. 31 1/4 ~ F. R. Shunk Esqr at my office this Evening between 8 & 9 p.m. ~ had Small “Fly Around” in Court today with Lewis Wyeth Esqr. Was a my office till 9 p.m.

5~7 [Saturday, December 5, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & windy. I was in Court this morning. Wrote to Thos. Evans advisr. of Isaac Lawrence decd. Phila. in relation to the contents of the letter of Geo. Stroop Esqr Recd. yesterday. Wrote to M. Byrne in answer to his letter recd. 21st of last month. Recd. letter from Alden Barker “Carlisle Dec 5, 1835” & wrote to him in reply— I this day in my office Rented to Jno. Geo. James Jno. Wister’s house which the Sd. James now occupies for one year from the 1 April 1836 upon the Same terms in all respects as he now occupies it (wrote old agreement in the

hands of S Shock Esqr.

6~1 [Sunday, December 6, 1835]

Clear & very Cold. Frances her Mother Jos. & Self at De Witts church this morning. I went to the Episcopal church in the Evening with Mary & her Mother to hear the Rev. Mr. Hare.

December 7 ~ 1835 Monday

7~2 [Monday, December 7, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy & very cold. Recd. letter from D. W. Rawn "Phila. Dec 4 1835" in answer to mine of the 27th of last month. Jas. Jefferis Son of Cheney Jefferis Decd. of Chester County and formerly Teacher in the neighborhood where I taught & C. Manly & N. Cheyney called at my office this morning. I have not seen him for 7 or 8 years. I went to the Capitol & to the office of the Sec. of the Comth. with him which places he has never before been at – Heintzerman Esqr a Young atty of Phila. at our house today with Miss J. Grimshaw & Genl. Cameron took tea with us. Thos. McCulloh Esqr at our house & went to a party with Frances & Self, Mary & Jos. at W. Grimshaw Esqr where we met the New Atty Genl. J. Todd of Fayette Co. & Lady. Darragh Esqr of the Senate, Watts of the H of Rep & Sd. Heintzerman & others—

8~3 [Tuesday, December 8, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, windy, Cold. Recd. letter from J. M. [Lescure] "Del Co Dec 5/35" & pd pos 12 ½ cts. pd for Sundries Yesterday at Williams 6 1/4 cts, pd. for Sundries at M. Hall 6 1/4cts. Handed Frances for her own use \$2. Deposited in "The Harrisburg Bank" \$40 v. Bank Book – Signed

petition to the Governor elect– Jos. Ritner for Jacob Duck for Proths. office of this county –
 Wrote letter to Edward P Pearson Esqr Atty at Law of Lebanon Lebanon Co. enclosing the
 following note for collection & paid pos. 12 ½cts on sd. letter..

“I or my heirs assigned promise to pay or cause to be paid into Joseph Power his Heirs
 assigned the just silver of \$10 good and lawful money of Penna. to be paid on or before the fifth
 day of April in the year 1826 for balance recd. on [?] my hand [?] this 30th day of Janr. 1831

Jno. Kruger_____ John Meese (seal)”

Mrs. J. Costin took tea with us, I was at my office till 9 p.m. McCulloh & Baker at our house.

9~4 [Wednesday, December 9, 1835]

Clear, Milder. Paid for a load about ½ cord of Hickory wood \$2 1/4– Recd. letter from Jos.
Bowen Esqr. “Phila. Dec. 5 1835” & Sd. Gentleman was in my office this morning & repaid me
 the pos. paid on Leisure letter Recd. yesterday 12 ½cts. on [?] [?] [?]. Recd. letter from S. Chew
Esqr “Phila. Dec. 7/35” ~ Paid Saml. Smith (cold. man) for Sawing & putting away the wood I
 bought today 50cts. was at the Governors room & other places with Jos. Bowen Esqr to apply for
 an aldermanship [sic] for him. Bowen & Jas. Jefferis at my office this Evening.

December 10th 1835 Thursday

10~5 [Thursday, December 10, 1835]

Clear, Cold, Windy. Handed Frances 50cts. Paid for Sundries at Williams 6 1/4. I was at the
 Capitol this morning from 10 ½ to 12 (noon) walked 3 or 4 miles between 4 and 5 ½ p.m. was at
 my office till 9 p.m. reading “Horse Shoe Robinson”

11~6 [Friday, December 11, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Cold. I was at [?] this morning after the 2nd vol. of "Horse Shoe Robinson" where I met Mrs. Mahany, pd. for Sundries at M. Hall 6 1/4. Messrs Reed & Davis of H of Rep at our house after dinner. former kissed our daughter Elizth. & says she is as large as his daughter of 15 Mos. old. ours is only 9 Mos. old. Paid for 1/2 peck of eating apples for my office 4cts. Miss Elizabeth Shunk niece of F. R. Shunk & daughter of Isaac of Phila. came to town last night & stopped at Shunks where I called to See her. Mrs. Grimshaw & Mrs. Wharton took tea with Frances & Self. Recd. note (v. file) from "Marriages" to an Maturation Ball to be given at Wilsons Hotel next Tuesday Evening. Was at my office till 9 1/2 p.m. after which I went home from the houses of first Mrs. Wharton & then Mrs. Grimshaw.

12~7 [Saturday, December 12, 1835]

Snow 2 1/2 or 3 inches deep on the Ground this morning – Rain & Sleet. Recd. letter from E. Pearson "Lebanon Dec. 11/35" answering mine of 9th last. pd. pos. 6cts & wrote to him in reply. also recd. letter from Wm. A. Atlee "Highspire Dau Co. Dec 11/35" Paid of oysters at M Hall 6 1/4cts. Rev. Costers & Lady & Mr. Peacock & Lady took tea with us this Evening. I finished reading the novel called "Horse Shoe Robinson" by K[?] a Lawyer of Baltimore and pd. at McGowans Circulating Library for its use 12 1/2cts in full was at my office till 8 1/2 p.m.

13~1 [Sunday, December 13, 1835]

Clear, [?]. Town over flowing with people & delegates to 2nd Conventions, office holders & others– Frances & Self [?] the morning at De Witts church and was full, generally 5 in a pew & very full in Evening. Then Rev. Dodd preached [?] – De Witt not in town the two conventions to assemble tomorrow are “Whig” & anti Masonic to nominate an opposition candidate to Van Buren for the Presidency. Its “No Go” Martin will Beat any thing they can bring into the fight[?]- I do hope so–

Decr. 14 ~ 1835 Monday

14~2 [Monday, December 14, 1835]

Clear & moderate– Antes Snyder Son of Governor Snyder dined with us yesterday. Wrote letter to Frs. R. Shunk Esqr [?] on Subject of he & myself entering into a Law Partnership & my holding forth in Same office with him or my purchasing [?]- Paid for a pair of shoes at Bellman & Jones for Frances \$1.75. Paid Casper Rhawn \$150 in full of money recd. from Henry Stoddard Esqr. Dayton Ohio on the 8th of last month after retaining & [?] out of \$207.44 then recd. by me, my expenses & Fee \$57.44. Wrote Sd. Casper Rhawn receipt in my Receipt Book & Wm. Catrell & Mr. Williams Volunteers & others are coming to town in [?] to witness the Inauguration of Jos. Ritner tomorrow–

15~3 [Tuesday, December 15, 1835]

Clear & very Cold. At 9 ½ or 10 A.M. I went to the Capitol with Frances & Miss H. Grimshaw on each arm in Company with Mrs. Judge Gibson. Mrs. Costin, Mrs. Brisban & others. At 12 noon when the Governor & Gov. Elect & Procession came to the Capitol from that one during

the [?] great doings witnessing & were assured at the door by persons attending to agreement of the rules— The military wore the principal cause in their movements to preserve it. of all the disorder that was made & satisfied me that the occasions did not require a military force, and that the doors [?] to be thrown open to all of immediate connection with the ceremony were Seated— The oath with was by “Unified Hand” was [?] by J. S. Cunningham Spkr. of the Senate in audible & firm vote— after which Gov. Ritner deld. (very badly) a very good Inaugural address— He had a cold and pronounced very dutifully – Mr. & Mrs. Costin & Jno. Wister Jr. the [?] of Phila. Co. were at my house after tea—

16~4 [Wednesday, December 16, 1835]

Clear, Windy, very Cold. Carlisle Volunteers & others 4 or 5 Companies left town this morning. There are two Conventions Whig & anti Masonic Setting here now upon the Subject of the next presidency— both Strongly opposed to Van Buren the latter much crowded – Recd. letter with enclosures Commission & Interrogations from Court of Chancery Washington Co. Md. from R. J. B[?] “Hagerstown Dec 15 1835” [?] [?] Comter. to take the dep. of A O Hiester was at Buehlers Read. Room—

December 17th 1835 Thursday

17~5 [Thursday, December 17, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, very Cold. The River closed up entirely today at this place. The anti Masonic Convention this day nominated Wm. H. Harrison & Frances Granger as their candidates for the Presidency & Vice-Presidency. I pd. Briggs (Barber) for Cutting my Hair 12 ½. I took 3 or 4

glasses of wine at Shunks at 2 ½ p.m. with the [?] of Comth Jas. Findlay Esqr. was at a large party with my wife at Wm. Grimshaws Esqr where was Atty. Genrl. Tod & Secr. Burrows of this Comth, Miss Ritner a daughter of Gov. Ritner & many minor personages. Went home at 10 ½ p.m.

18~6 [Friday, December 18, 1835]

Cloudy, Cold, Snow. Recd. letter from Capt. Jno. H. Cheyney (my first cousin) dated Phila. Nov 28 & 30. 1835 by the hands of Capt. Jos. Robinson the first and Introductory letter & the other a Statement of the Sd. Robinson character[?] & wishes at this pleas & requesting for him my exertion to procure his appointment as “Head Master” in Phila. which I have promised him. Wrote to Lydia McClintock in answer to her letter recd. 2nd last ~ Paid to Alexander Ray Agt. & Collector for the Washington National Monument to be erected in Washington City to the Memory of Genl. Washington under the Superintendence of a Society of which Ex Prest. Madison is the Prest. Contributed \$1. Subsd. petitions for H. Pepper to Gov. Ritner to appoint Sd. Henry Pepper requests Bid Recorder for Dauphin County---

19~7 [Saturday, December 19, 1835]

Cloudy, Rain & Sleet. Capt. Jos. Robinson called at my office this morning. I went with him to the office of Wm. Grimshaw Esqr. where we met and were introduced by G to a Mr. Waters of Phila. with which two Gentlemen & Grimshaw went to call on Gov. Ritner he being in with the Gov. Elect & they being applicants for office ~ I was opposed to Ritner & in favor of Wolf. Was at my office after Supper short time.

20~1 [Sunday, December 20, 1835]

Rain & Sleet. Streets very Slippery. Frances & Self took to our church with us Mrs. Lieut. Revere – Hetzel called at her motherinlaws [sic] for her. I was at Shunk's, Cox & Gelbreuths in afternoon. called latter place to See Capt. Robinson, as Cox to see A O Hiester & saw Mr. Smith of Franklin Co. & at Shunks. I was at our own church in the Evening by myself–

December 21 ~ 1835 Monday

21~2 [Monday, December 21, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, thawing. Wrote to Capt. Jno. H. Cheney by Capt. Jos. Robinson in answer to his communications recd. 18 last– Paid for Sundries on Saturday Evening last 6 1/4 cts, and for Sundries today 6 1/4 cts. was not at my office after supper–

22~3 [Tuesday, December 22, 1835]

Clear & Moderate. “Frances” accompanied Miss Van Buren, Miss Briggs & Mrs Seslie to the Capitol this morning– I pd. for Sundries at Confectionary 6 1/4 – I bought for Mother Clendenin a fore quarter of beef of a York County man at 4cts per lb. Wrote to H. M. Jamison (& kept Copy) in answer to a letter handed to me by Jno. Brady & on file & sent notes stated in my Copy. Jno. Forster in my office today & left 3 letters & requested me to bring 2 certain Suits against Jas. Mehaffer & Jas. S. Law which I did (v. Dau. Com. Pleas.) Paid Mother Clendenin on acct of Frances & my Boarding \$5 & purchase of aforesd. beef today. Handed Frances at Peacocks for her own use 75cts to send to Phila. for a belt by Jane & Fanny Peacock who go to

the City tonight for the first time with Geo. N. Baker. [?] Frances, Mary & Self there till 8 ½ p.m. & then went home. Wyeth Esqr with Mary.

23~4 [Wednesday, December 23, 1835]

Clear, Frozen hard. Pleasant weather. I was not at my office in the afternoon being indisposed by a cold. Com. Elliot's daughters Mary & Harriet & other ladies at our house at 4 p.m. – I got dose of medicine from Dr. Rutherford– Wrote at Post Office to A. Fitzwater and directed to the care of E. F. Pennypacker Esqr. of H of Rep. "Sch. Co. for deed to Martin Kendig. Spent Evens. at home.

24~5 [Thursday, December 24, 1835]

Clear & pleasant, hard Frozen. I was engaged as counsel for Genl. Forster [?] before arbitration at Shells Tavern [Bamey] Rock being [?] from 11 A.M. to 1 ½ p.m. – Took walk from 3 ¼ to 4 p.m. Recd. invitation to a party at Henry [Alivards]. I did not go but my wife did– I was indisposed with cold. Recd. letter from Isaac Myers "Port Clinton Schuylkill Co. Dec 22/35" & pd. pos 10cts– Spent Evening at home

25~6 [Friday, December 25, 1835]

Cloudy, moderate, our Family all dined & Supped at Me. Peacocks. Miss A & B Gibson daughters of Chief Jus. also there– mild all day– Frances, Self, Joseph & little Black Girl went home with Baby at 8 p.m.

December 26 ~ 1835 Saturday

26~7 [Saturday, December 26, 1835]

Cloudy. Muddy. Rain. Recd. in [?] advisor of E[?] v. Newbaker [?] No. 253 Apl. L. 1835 credited by Proth Roberts to me in my acct for writs Atty Legal Fee \$3– Paid for a Box of Dr. Lance Jackson's Lozenges at Lutz's 37 ½cts. Recd. letter from Jas. Pollock Esqr. "Written Dec 23/35" pd. pos. 10cts (ten cents) & enclosed Sd. Letter in one written to Wm. A. Atlee Highspire Dau. Co. & sent it by Jas. Jefferis, A gent for Stages & Paid Jno. Niles Shoemaker in full for patching Burnt boot & underlaying narrow boots toes & in full of all demands 31 1/4 cts– I was at my office till 9 p.m. taking the Deposition of A O Hiester on Commission he Recd. 16th last. Returned Commission recd on 16th last with testimony of A. O. Hiester to Otho H. Williams Clk of the Washington Co. Court Md. & Wrote to R J Brent Esqr on relation thereto–

27~1 [Sunday, December 27, 1835]

Cloudy, blustery. I was in the house all day. We had no church at our church today. Frances went to the Episcopal church with Mary– She and Mary Started to go to Meeting at our church in afternoon int. found there was none

28~2 [Monday, December 28, 1835]

Clear, Cold, hard Frozen. Recd. letter from Mathias S. Richards "Reading Dec. 26/35" with a draft on "The Farmers Bank of Reading" for \$50. on acct. of a Bal of about \$101.26 due to Geo. H. Berghaus & by him assigned to J. F. Shewell & pd. pos 10cts. and cashed Sd. Check at "The Harrisburg Bank" where I at Same time Deposited \$50. Wrote to Isaac Myers Port Clinton

acknowledging the Receipt of his letter of recd. on the 24 last & also acknowledging the Receipt of the Sd. \$50. on account & kept Copy. Recd. letter from Jacob Rawn Jr. "Hummelstown Dec 26/35" requesting me to attend to certain proceedings. Elizth. Shunk & Nancy daughter of Isaac & F. R. in my office this afternoon— Sent Dorcus our "Black Girl" since bed time for & pd. for by her at Fisk's 1 qt. of molasses for my cold 16 1/4 cts.

29~3 [Tuesday, December 29, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, moderate. Dr. Rutherford came to see me today & gave me an [?] & some Pills being very Bilious. I remained at home all day.

30~4 [Wednesday, December 30, 1835]

Cloudy, Some Snow afternoon. I was at home all day Rutherford called to See me. W. Grimshaw Esqr gave me a call. I am up nearly all the time. am better today

Decr. 31 ~ 1835 Thursday

31~5 [Thursday, December 31, 1835]

Clear, Cloudy, Cold. I came to my office this morning at 10 A.M. W. McClure Esqr came & proposed that I should take part in a certain named Case with him. Wrote to Jacob Rawn Jr. in answer to his letter Recd. 28 last— Recd. letter from D. B. Carter Merchant "Phila.. Dec. 29/35" pd. pos. 12 1/2 & wrote to him in reply the Same day— Wrote note to H. K. Strong Esqr. (Present) Sd. to Pay certain money— I called at Wm. R. De Witts (Rev) & talked with him about one hour on this Subject of my admission to the Church—

List of Names Mentioned, and Dates

The number of people that Rawn came into contact with is astounding, moreso given the fact that he remembered to carefully annotate them in his journal. There are 793 names in total, of which he mentions only 119 more than five times. Of these, Rawn mentions 58 persons more than 10 times relatively evenly over the course of the year. These I have noted as “passim” in place of giving exact dates. On the other end of the spectrum, Rawn mentions 470 people only once.

Within Rawn’s circle of friends and acquaintances, he mentions 60 different people as “correspondents.” Indeed, the entries that remark on his working life imply that a good part of his day was spent in the drafting of letters.

Of those whom Rawn referred to as a “colleague,” or by the honorarium of “esquire” or simply as lawyer or attorney, there were 135 individuals. This, however, may not be an accurate count. There is no way to conclude whether or not Rawn used “esquire” in the British manner, denoting a “gentleman of distinction,” or in the more American form, representing an attorney.

Lastly, of all the people that Rawn mentions—aside from his immediate family (both Rawns and Clendenins) – four families stand out as his closest friends: the William Grimshaw family, the James Peacock family, Mrs. Wharton and the Francis Shunk family. With the exception of when Rawn was traveling, he and Francis spent evenings with one or all of these families on a weekly basis. Narrowing the list down further, of all the people that Rawn mentions, Francis Shunk was his closest friend.

Shunk was not only a friend, distant relative and colleague, but the person whom Rawn picked to do his law apprenticeship under. He acted as both a mentor and father figure to the orphaned Rawn, as well as an entre into Pennsylvania society. Indeed, it was Francis Shunk who brought Rawn to Harrisburg in the first place.

Names Mentioned:

Aiken, Dr. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (2/15/35)

Alexander, C., Esqr. - colleague from Philadelphia, (5/26/35, 10/8/35)

Alivard, Henry - friend, (12/24/35)

Allen, Jacob - deceased client on behalf of Jno. Learing, (5/20/35)

Allen, Samuel - colleague, (6/15/35)

Allison, Jno., Esqr. - acquaintance from Petersburg, Va., (7/17/35)

Allison, Wm. - sued by a Rawn client and fellow investor, (5/15/35, 8/8/35, 9/28/35, 10/23/35)

Alricks, Herman, Esqr. - colleague, (6/24/35, 6/27/35, 6/29/35, 7/4/35, 7/6/35, 8/13/35, 8/21/35, 9/22/35, 12/2/35)

Alricks, Miss - married Ovid Johnson, (7/28/35, 8/11/35)

Alters - sells manure for gardens, (5/2/35)

Alvin - lawyer acquaintance, (2/14/35)

Alward, H. - acquaintance, (7/31/35)

Anderson, John - acquaintance, (3/11/35, 3/14/35)

Anderson, Dr. Samuel - an acquaintance from Philadelphia, (1/3/35)

Antes, Henry - fellow investor and store owner with Berryhill, (8/8/35, 8/10/35, 9/8/35, 10/12/35, 10/31/35, 11/12/35)

Artie - plaintiff in case v Foster, (9/2)

Ash, W. - acquaintance, (2/13)

Ashenfelter, Jacob - relation of Shunk's who lives at McAllister's, (5/19)

Ashmead, Clara F. - "teacheress" at #183 Arch St. in Philadelphia, (7/8, 7/14, 7/21, 7/22)

Atlee, Wm. A. - A frequent correspondent and colleague from Portsmouth and Highspire, PA, (passim)

Aycrigg, Beryl., Esqr. - acquaintance and engineer for the Union Canal Company, (10/26)

Ayres, Esqr. - attorney of record for Snyder, (5/11)

Baab, J. - new editor, (9/15)

Baily, Joel - acquaintance, (4/21)

Baird, Judge - colleague, (3/9)

Baker, Esqr. - colleague from Philadelphia, (12/2)

Baker, Geo. N. - friend, (12/22)

Baldwin - plaintiff in suit v. Provost, and Rawn's new landlord, (3/26, 3/27, 7/24, 8/4, 8/21, 8/25, 10/30, 11/21)

Baldwin, Mrs. - friend, (4/12)

Baldwin, Christopher B. - funeral home owner in Harrisburg who died on 7/30/1838, (7/1, 7/31)

Balsh, Rev. - Presbyterian minister who baptized Rawn and his siblings, (7/20)

Bancroft, Levan, Esqr. - acquaintance, (11/4)

Banden, Dr. - acquaintance, (1/1)

Bankers, Jno. - correspondent, (1/27, 4/17)

Banyan, Esqr. - colleague, (9/1)

Barker, Alden - assistant to Jno. Pomeroy of Pittsfield, Mass., (8/19, 10/1, 10/5, 12/5)

Barnes, Rev. Albert - Preacher at the 1st Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, (1/3, 7/12, 7/19)

Barnes, Judge - Judge of the District Court of Philadelphia, (1/2, 7/14)

Barnheisel, Peter - client, (5/15, 9/28, 10/23)

Barth - father and 5 sons who put on a musical concert in Harrisburg, (5/27, 5/28)

Baskins, C. - rented Rawn a horse, (11/2)

Beatty, Geo. - jeweler, (10/24)

Bell, Esqr. - colleague, (5/26)

Bellas, Miss F. - acquaintance from Perry County, Pa., (11/4)

Bellman - co-owner of dry goods firm "Jones and Bellman", (5/29, 7/6, 10/1, 12/14)

Benner, "Badger" - Owner of liquor store in Philadelphia. He received money from Quigly via
Rawn, (1/1)

Benton, Thomas H. - US Senator and acquaintance, (11/23, 11/24)

Berghaus, Dr. Geo. H. - friend, also called "the old man who sells wood," (passim)

Berryhill, Jno. - attorney, fellow investor with Rawn and store owner with Antes, (7/22, 8/8,
8/10, 10/12, 10/31, 11/12)

Beyhaus, Dr. Scott - friend, (9/26)

Bickel - bridge builder and client, (3/5)

Bickel, Jno., jr. - debtor to Thos. Shewel, (10/27)

Bickel, Saml. - also a debtor to Thos. Shewel and son to Jno., (10/27)

Bigger, Jno. - client, (11/21)

Bigger, James Justin - client, (5/14, 11/23)

Bioren, Chas. - best man to A. O. Hiester, (5/15)

Bishop - co-owner of lumber store with White, (10/23)

Blanchard - acquaintance, (11/26)

Blatterberger, Esqr. - acquaintance, (7/6)

Bloomfield, Capt. Jno. - acquaintance, (8/7)

Blyth, Judge - Harrisburg judge, (5/11, 5/22, 9/4, 9/9, 11/14, 11/15)

Boar - shop owner who debated with Rawn for Emigration, (3/19, 9/24)

Bombaugh, Col. Aaron - county tax collector, (5/12, 9/1)

Boger, Jacob - German client, (9/5)

Bowden, S. - acquaintance who married Elder, (5/14)

Bowen, Jos. - friend, (11/30, 12/9)

Bowman, Rev. - preacher from Lancaster County, (5/3)

Bowman, Joshua - correspondent, (3/4, 3/7, 3/16)

Bower - defendant in case, (6/27, 7/2)

Boyde, Wm. - Deputy Clerk for Records Court of Philadelphia, (1/3)

Boyer - acquaintance, (9/16)

Brady - tavern owner, (9/19, 10/10)

Brady, Jno. - acquaintance, (12/22)

Brantly, Rev. Dr. - member of a temperance league, (1/1)

Brennemen - colleague and partner to Bucher, deceased, (5/16, 5/17)

Brent, Robert J., Esqr. - colleague from Hagerstown Md., (3/1, 3/2, 10/15, 10/22, 11/23, 11/25, 12/26)

Brewster, F. E., Esqr. - correspondent from Philadelphia, (passim)

Briggs, Miss - friend, (12/22)

Briggs, G. E. - correspondent, (11/18)

Briggs, Jno. - barber, (4/1, 4/3, 7/6, 8/15, 9/17, 10/10, 12/17)

Brisban, Dr. Jas. and wife - friends, (4/26, 4/29, 5/26, 8/7, 10/21, 12/15)

Brooks, Miss E. - friend, (7/27)

Brooks, Jno., Esqr. - colleague, (1/3, 4/23, 7/4, 8/7, 10/1, 10/17, 11/25, 11/26)

Brooks, Rebecca - acquaintance, (5/28)

Brown - estate being audited by Rawn, (9/7, 9/18)

Brown, Sen. - US Senator from North Carolina and acquaintance, (2/27)

Brown, Paul - orator in Philadelphia, (1/3)

Brunet - jewelry shop owner, (8/20)

Bryans, Misses - acquaintances, (8/11)

Buchanan, Dr. Geo. - friend, (8/9, 8/13)

Buchanan, Rev. - acquaintance, (7/22)

Buchanan, James - US Senator, and later 15th President of US. Acquaintance, (2/25, 2/26, 2/27, 8/2, 8/5) **During this trip to Washington, Rawn also mentions hearing speeches given by*

Senators Clay, Webster, Tyler and Calhoun.

Bucher, Jno. - colleague, (5/16, 6/11, 7/4, 8/8)

Buehler, Mrs. - friend and owner of a reading room, a rooming house (perhaps named "The Spread Eagle") and an omnibus for hire, (passim)

Buehler, Wm. - relative of above and owner of a hardware store on Market St. in Philadelphia, (7/8)

Burke, Michael - acquaintance, (7/6)

Burns - defendant in a case v Taylor, (7/24, 10/30)

Burns and wife - acquaintances, he is a cashier of the Lebanon Bank, (10/26)

Burrows - Secretary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, (12/17)

Burton, Mr. - Philadelphian and 2nd J. Weidman in a duel, (1/5)

Byrne, Michael - correspondent from Frederickstown, Md., (11/21, 12/5)

Byrns - defendant in suit, (3/26)

Cameron, General - acquaintance from Middletown, Pa., (7/30, 12/7)

Cameron, Miss E. - friend, (11/11)

Cameron, Jane - friend, (1/17, 11/11)

Capps - store owner, (8/15)

Carmen, Eliza - acquaintance, (5/28)

Carson, Chandler - friend, (10/12)

Carson, Chas. - co-owner in a dry goods store with Elder, (passim)

Carter, Dusden B. - correspondent from Philadelphia, (11/9, 11/14, 12/31)

Carter, Ezekiel S. - deceased client, (5/16, 6/11)

Cassie, Jacob - client, (6/1)

Catrell, Wm. - leader of a militia, (12/14)

Catull - shop owner, (4/1)

Chambers, Miss - friend, (6/13, 6/20, 6/21, 6/28)

Chambers, Geo. - friend and father to Nancy, (6/14, 6/16, 7/1)

Chambers, Thomas, Esqr. - colleague from Chambersburg, Pa., (passim)

Chase, Jonas Rudy - witness to a Rawn bet, (6/8)

Chew, S., Esqr. - frequent correspondent from Philadelphia, (passim)

Cheyney, Chas. - acquaintance and son of William, (7/10)

Cheyney, D. R. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/10)

Cheyney, Elizabeth - acquaintance and daughter of William, (7/10)

Cheyney, Capt. Jno. H. - first cousin of Rawn, (12/18, 12/21)

Cheyney, N. - friend, (12/7)

Cheyney, William - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/10, 9/25)

Clark - employee of *The Canal Courier* in Philadelphia, (7/8)

Clark, J. Wm. - member of US House of Representatives from Dauphin County and
correspondent, (2/9, 2/26, 2/27, 3/11, 3/14, 8/5)

Clarke, J., Esqr. - colleague, (2/20, 8/1)

Clarckson, J. G., Esqr. - colleague from Philadelphia, (7/20, 8/27, 8/31, 10/6, 10/10)

Clemson, Amos - client, (6/12)

Clendenin, Jno. Jos. - in-law and reader of the law under Rawn's tutelage, (passim)

Clendenin, M. L. - in-law (2/9)

Clendenin, Mary Scott - sister-in-law, (passim)

Clendenin, "Mother" - Rawn's live in mother-in-law and rent collector, (passim)

Clendenin, Robert - an in-law, (passim)

Cline, Phillip - High Constable and wood seller, (4/1, 5/4)

Colder - co-owner of train coach company with Wilson, (7/6, 7/7)

Conley, Joshua, Esqr. - acquaintance from Perry County, Pa., (11/4)

Conner, Jno. - correspondent from Pittsburgh, Pa., (10/13, 10/23, 11/7)

Conway, Joshua - renter of Lydia McClintock, (8/31)

Cook - plaintiff in case v Sorrel, (9/7)

Cook, Henry - defendant in case, (8/19)

Costers, Rev. and wife - friends, (12/12)

Costin, Mr. and Mrs. - friends, (12/15)

Cowden, Jus. - colleague, (5/14, 6/11)

Cox - acquaintance, (12/20)

Cox, Cathy - friend who married A. O. Hiester, (5/14, 5/17)

Cox, Gideon - jeweler from Philadelphia, (7/15)

Cox, Dr. Jno. Redman - dismissed from University of Pennsylvania, (10/6)

Crane, Col. - owner of a rooming house, (5/20)

Crawford, Bordley - brother of Edd. And friend from Chambersburg, Pa., (3/2, 6/30, 7/2, 10/17,
10/18)

Crawford, D. - Midshipman and friend, (9/22)

Crawford, Edd. - brother of Bordley and friend from Chambersburg, Pa., (3/3, 3/5, 3/6, 7/4, 7/5,
10/17, 10/18, 10/30)

Crawford, Henrietta - friend from Chambersburg Pa., (6/9, 6/11, 6/16, 7/5)

Crawford, J. H., Esqr. - acquaintance from Chambersburg, Pa., (3/2, 6/18)

Crawford, Dr. Robert - friend, (9/23, 9/24, 9/26, 9/27)

Cross, Henry - deceased teacher, (4/14)

Culbertson, Cyrus - friend, (6/21)

Culbertson, S. D. - client, (4/3, 6/14)

Cullogh, Thos. W., Esqr. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (2/18)

Cummings, Maj. - friend, (7/30, 8/5, 10/13)

Cunningham - acquaintance, (8/3)

Cunningham, J. S. - Speaker of the Pennsylvania State Senate, (12/15)

Curran, Father Michael - Catholic priest who married Halderman and Walsh, (3/30)

Cuthbert - wine shop owner on 11th and Vine St. in Philadelphia, (7/15)

Dair - pastry shop owner, (7/24)

Dallas, Geo. - Attorney General of Pennsylvania, (1/2, 3/9)

Darragh, Esqr. - member of the Pennsylvania Senate, (12/7)

Darres, Jno. - colleague, (12/3)

Darrieux family - friends from Lombard St. in Philadelphia (6/15, 6/16, 6/19, 7/14, 7/20)

Davies, Jno. - colleague, (5/21)

Davis - member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/11)

Davis, Mrs. - resident of No. 52 Light St., Baltimore. Debtor to Rawn, (2/24)

Davis, D. A. - wine merchant at #96 3rd St. in Philadelphia, (7/20)

Davis, Peter - friend from Harrisburg, Pa., (6/10)

Dean, Dr. A. L. - client from the firm of A. L. Dean and Rutherford, (10/20)

Dean, Mrs. A. L. - visited by Shunk and Mary Clendenin, (5/20)

Dean, Jos. A. - Philadelphia carpenter, (7/20)

DePui, Wm. and wife - friends, (10/6, 11/8)

Detwiler, Samul. - deceased of Montgomery Co. whose estate was executed by Rawn and
Fitzwater, (3/19)

DeWitt, Rev. Dr. Wm. R. - friend and Presbyterian minister to the Rawn family, as well as many
of Harrisburg's more notable personages, (passim)

Devor, Esqr. - acquaintance, (8/3)

Dietrich, Dr. - defendant in case v Shott, (6/20, 7/7)

Diffenbaugh - acquaintance, (11/3)

Ditmars, A. D. - traveling phrenologist who lectured in Harrisburg, (8/21, 8/24, 8/27)

Dodd, Rev. - minister at DeWitt's church, (12/13)

Dodge, Rev. - minister at DeWitt's church, (8/16)

Doding - acquaintance, (6/15)

Doebler, Esqr. - colleague from Lebanon, Pa., (10/27)

Dole, Wm. H. - Harrisburg apothecary, (3/28)

"Dorcas" - Rawn's black cleaning girl and house maid, (11/28, 12/28)

Dorsey, Jos. - laborer, (10/16, 10/23)

Douglass, Capt. - Captain of the steam boat "Robert Morris" in Philadelphia, (7/11)

Dove, Jim - laborer, (11/10, 11/12)

Dubbs, Dr. Saml. - apothecary from Philadelphia, (10/20)

Duck, Jacob - fellow investor and candidate for proth. of Dauphin County, Pa., (8/8, 2/8)

Duchechet, Rev. Dr. - minister of St. Stevens Church on 10th St. in Philadelphia, (7/12)

Duncan, Judge and wife - clients and friends, owners of a Harrisburg island and rooming house,

(6/18, 7/22, 8/1, 8/6, 8/11, 8/25, 11/1, 11/2)

Dunhers, Dr. - Episcopal preacher and Provost of Dickinson College, (2/1)

Dunlop, James, Esqr. - colleague, (4/3, 4/14, 6/16)

Dyott, Dr. J. W. - acquaintance, (2/13)

Eberman - shop owner, (2/25)

Edwardson, Yearsly - advertiser, (11/27, 12/1)

Elder, C. - co-owner in a dry goods store with Carson, married Bowden, (passim)

Elder, Thos., Esqr. - colleague and client, (3/30, 4/1, 4/2, 8/23)

“Elizabeth” - black girl from Philadelphia, (7/6)

Elliot and family - friends, he was a Harrisburg Commissioner, (12/23)

Ellis, W. Cox, Esqr. - acquaintance, (11/4)

Embich, Saml. - debtor to Wm. McClure, (10/26, 10/27, 10/28)

Ennis, Jos. - correspondent, (11/9)

Ermeny, Mr., Esqr. - acquaintance, (2/28, 4/1)

Espy, James S. and family - friend and client, (passim)

Etter, Washington - acquaintance from Middletown, Pa., (9/18)

Evans, L. - colleague, (6/6)

Evans, Col. Thomas - from Fayette, pleader of case for Judge Baird, (3/9, 5/8, 12/5)

Evans, Thos. - druggist from Philadelphia, (5/13, 5/20, 5/24, 7/10, 7/20)

Evans, Washington - acquaintance on stage ride to Baltimore, (2/23)

Eyre - acquaintance, (7/11)

Fairlamb, Frederick - correspondent and client, (2/10, 7/9, 7/10, 7/11)

Findlay, Gov. - Governor of Pennsylvania and friend, (3/8)

Findlay, Arch. and wife - friends, (6/9, 6/10, 6/11, 6/16, 6/19)

Findlay, Ellen - friend, (6/11, 6/18, 6/19)

Findlay, James A., Esqr. - State Secretary and friend, (2/12, 3/2, 5/9, 6/1, 6/11, 8/6, 12/17)

Findlay, Jno. K., Esqr. - correspondent from Lancaster County, (4/11, 4/22)

Fisher, J. A. - colleague, (6/24)

Fisher, Robert, Esqr - colleague, (5/26)

Fitzwater, Abel - executor of will for Samul. Detwiler and others, (3/19, 12/23)

Fisher and wife - lawyer and a Notary of Philadelphia, (1/5, 7/22)

Fisher, Juliann - correspondent with Ashmead, (7/8, 7/22, 8/13)

Fisk - store owner frequently patronized by Rawn, (passim)

Fitzpatrick, Dr. Jason - along with Mr. Karthaus, Mr. Kauffman, Mr. Jamison and Mr. Heiler,
were passing introductions in Philadelphia. Fitzpatrick, of Williamsport Md., became a
frequent correspondent and client, (1/8 then passim)

Fleck, Jno. - estate being administered by Rawn, (6/8, 11/21)

Follen - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/16)

Forester (Forster), Major M. W. - friend and banker in Harrisburg, (passim)

Forney, David - administrator of Jos. Forney's estate, (11/6)

Forney, Jos., sr. - deceased, estate being administered by David Forney, (11/6)

Forster, Gen. - client, (12/23)

Forster (Forester), Jno. - client and plaintiff in many cases, (3/10, 7/6, 9/9, 12/22)

Forster, Thos., Esqr. - friend, (7/4, 11/11)

Foster - defendant in case v Artie, (9/2)

Foster, Newton - author of *Peter Simple*, a book Rawn read, (7/27)

Fox - defendant in case v. Ester Shuman, (5/26)

Fox, Sheriff - Sheriff for Dauphin County, (7/27, 8/10, 8/19, 9/2, 9/3, 10/8)

Franklin, Col. Walter J. - friend and member of US House of Representatives, (2/26, 2/27, 5/19, 9/15)

Frazer, Reah, Esqr. - Deputy Attorney General of Lancaster County, (2/10, 2/14)

Frederick, Capt. - captain of a packet boat out of Harrisburg, Pa., (11/1)

Freeman, J. W. L. - friend and client, owner of an auction house on South 3rd Street, in Philadelphia, (passim)

Freeman, Margaret - sister-in-law of J.W.L. Freeman, (1/3)

Frick, Esqr. - acquaintance, (11/4)

Fyngs, Rev. Dr. - minister and member of a temperance league, (1/1)

Galbraith, Bertram G. - sued by Rawn, (6/11)

Galbraith, Geo. - friend, (2/2, 4/15)

Garner, Thos. - black laborer, (10/16, 10/23)

Garret, Geo. - "a black man" who lost a suit filed by Rawn, (1/12)

Garverick, Geo. - correspondent, (11/21, 11/23)

Garwin, Samuel - wood seller, (3/6)

Gause, Jona. - Rawn's tutor from West Chester Academy, (7/3)

Gelbreuth - acquaintance, (12/20)

Gibson, Judge and family - friends, he is Chief Justice of Sup. Ct. in Harrisburg, (5/26, 6/10, 6/16, 7/2, 8/31, 12/15, 12/25)

Gibson, Esqr. and family - colleague from Perry County, (8/3, 8/9)

Gideon - owner of Gideon Chairs in Philadelphia, (7/10)

Good, Marry - nurse to Francis after childbirth, (3/23, 4/13)

Goodman, Jas. - fellow investor, (8/8)

Goodman, Ian - acquaintance, (1/3)

Grant, Rev. Wm. - minister of the 5th Presbyterian Church on Vine and 13th in Philadelphia, (7/12)

Gray, Mrs. - neighbor who died 9/28/1838, (9/30)

Graydon, Wm. - engraver and stationary seller, (11/26)

Grayson, Andrew, Esqr. - fire destroyed his house, (3/20, 11/9, 11/18)

Green - sued by Rawn, (6/11)

Green, Judge - correspondent, (11/15)

Green, Ashbel, Esqr. - frequent correspondent from Lancaster County, (passim)

Gregg - friend, (10/12)

Gresiner, Jonah - Rawn's tailor on 2nd St., Philadelphia, (1/1, 1/3, 1/6, 7/8, 7/13, 7/20, 7/22)

Grey, Mr. and Mrs. - friends, (4/17)

Grim - in arbitration with Rawn, (3/27)

Grim, Peter, sr. - Philadelphian (3rd St.) and acquaintance, (7/8)

Grim, Peter, jr. - Philadelphian (#490 N. 4th St.) and correspondent, (passim)

Grimshaw, Wm., Esqr and family - colleague and friend, (passim)

Grimshaw, Misses Gazella, Harriet, Charlotte and Isabel - daughters of William and friends,
(passim)

Granger, Francis - anti-Masonic nomination for Vice-President of the United States with
Harrison as President, (12/17)

Griscom, Geo., Esqr. - lawyer on Harrison St. in Philadelphia, and a frequent correspondent,
(passim)

Grosh, David - acquaintance and son-in-law of Moses Montgomery from Marietta Pa., (7/29)

Gross - seller of plasters, (5/7)

Halderman, Ann - daughter of Jacob Halderman, was 11 years old at her death on 1/26/1835,
(1/27)

Halderman, Jacob W. - friend, (1/27, 5/25, 6/27)

Halderman, Sarah - friend and wife to T. J. Walsh Esqr. Of Baltimore, (2/20, 2/28, 3/30)

Halderman, Saml. - acquaintance, (8/9)

Hale, Berrezer - hotel and omnibus owner and client, (passim)

Haleman, Mrs. - acquaintance, (1/8)

Hamill - acquaintance, (6/4)

Hamilton, Rev. - minister at DeWitt's Church, (10/4)

Hamilton, Hugh - Editor of the "Harrisburg Chronicle," (1/17, 10/12)

Hammond, D. - acquaintance, (4/1)

Hammons, S. - acquaintance, (7/11)

Handy - parishioner of the 1st Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, (7/12)

Hahnlen, C. - friend and owner of a dry goods store, (9/21, 10/13, 10/15, 10/29)

Hanna, Mrs. and daughter - friend, (4/10, 7/22)

Hardy, Saml. - black man from Thornburry, Pa. that Rawn sued, (7/11, 7/13, 7/14)

Hare - co-owner, along with Pentor, of a hat store on Chestnut St. in Philadelphia, (7/20)

Hare, Rev. - minister at Episcopal Church in Harrisburg, Pa., (12/6)

Harian, Joseph - client, (7/20)

Harper, Caroline - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/21, 7/22)

Harper, F. J., Esqr. - friend and State Senator from Philadelphia, (2/12)

Harris, Geo. W., Esqr. - friend and investment partner, (6/3, 7/22, 8/8, 9/4, 11/7)

Harris, Robert - referred by Rawn as “old Mr. Harris”, (3/13, 4/1, 4/2, 5/28, 9/15)

Harris, Mrs. Robert - funeral attended by Rawn, (5/1)

Harris, Tory - black man who helps Rawn move his office, (4/1)

Harris, William - black man who helps Rawn move his office, (4/1)

Harris, William, jr. - friend, (4/22)

Harris, Washington, Esqr. - friend and son of Robert Harris, (5/1, 7/6, 8/12, 9/3)

Harrison - acquaintance and PA delegate to the US House of Representatives, (2/26)

Harrison, Wm. - acquaintance, (10/26)

Harriet, Misses - friends, (8/12)

Harrison, William Henry - “Anti-Masonic” 9th President of the United States, who defeated Van

Buren in the election of 1840, (12/17)

Hart, Wm. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/14, 8/27, 8/28, 8/29, 8/30, 8/31)

Hartz, Sgt. Jno. - War of 1812 veteran, (9/26)

- Hatch, Esqr. - Bostonian and member of a temperance league, (1/1)
- Hatfield, Enoch - friend, (6/1)
- Haurie, N. - correspondent, (2/2)
- Hay, Peter - editor at Mifflin & Perry Publishing of Philadelphia, (1/5)
- Hays, William P. - Harrisburg cabinet maker, (5/23)
- Heilman, Henry - tavern owner between Lancaster and Jonestown, Pa., (10/27)
- Heininger, Jacob - laborer, (10/23)
- Heintzerman, Esqr. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (12/7)
- Heller, Jno. - correspondent, (6/26)
- Henderson, Mr. - Philadelphia livery man, (1/6)
- Henries, Nathaniel - stable owner frequented by Rawn, (passim)
- Henry, Saml. - client v Stockton, (11/26, 11/27, 11/30)
- Herman - in arbitration with Rawn, (3/27)
- Herrington - student/ reader of the law, (6/21)
- Hetzel, H. - wine store and rooming house owner, (10/2, 10/3, 12/20)
- Heuner, Gruin - called for arbitration with McCord, (2/7)
- Healy, Esqr. - acquaintance, (1/1)
- Hiester, A. O. - friend who married Cathy Cox, (5/14, 5/15, 5/17, 9/15, 10/15, 12/3, 12/4, 12/16, 12/20, 12/26)
- Hiester, Charles - friend and relative of A. O. Hiester, (12/3)
- Higgins - defendant in case against Rawn's client Forster, (3/10)
- Higgins, Capt. - captain of the packet boat *General Jackson*, from Harrisburg, Pa., (11/5)

Hill, Rev. Rowland - autobiographer read by Rawn, (5/31, 6/17)

Hinkle, Leonard - client, (8/18)

Hinkley - nail seller, (10/23)

Hipple - proprietor of "Warm Springs;" a sort of spa/bathing organization near Juniatta, Pa.,
(8/1- 8/5)

Hite - correspondent, (6/15, 8/15)

Hodson, Tho. - acquaintance, (1/2)

Holman, Saml. - friend, (10/12)

Hood, Miss - acquaintance, (8/3)

Horne, Henry - acquaintance from Pa. that Rawn met on his trip to Washington,(2/27)

Houser, D. H. - acquaintance, (9/8)

Houtz, Jacob - correspondent, (11/11)

Hover, Betty - acquaintance, (8/3)

Hubber, Mrs. Geo. - acquaintance from Newton Pa., who died 7/27/1838, (8/6)

Hughes, E. P. - client and shop owner, (1/9, 3/30, 5/6, 5/28, 9/1)

Hummels - judge on Dauphin Common Pleas Court, (6/26, 2/27, 9/22)

Hummel, D. - saddler and leather shop owner, (11/27)

Hunt, David - dentist, (7/28)

Hunt, Nathaniel Y. - correspondent from Delaware County, Pa., (10/1)

Hutch, J. - correspondent from the Franklin Cotton Works in Delaware County, Pa., (10/1)

Inshoffstall, Henry - client, (4/15)

Irving, Col., jr. - acquaintance on stage ride to Baltimore, (2/23, 2/24)

- Jacobs, Rev. - minister at DeWitt's Church, (10/11)
- Jacobs, Bentley - friend and client from Lancaster, PA, (passim)
- Jacoby, Daniel - client, (4/7, 5/2)
- Jackson - acquaintance and member of the US House of Representatives, (2/26, 9/16)
- Jackson, "Mother" - friend, (9/1)
- Jakes, Dr. - Perry County hotel owner, (8/3, 11/2)
- James, Jno. Geo. - rented Jno. Wister's home in Harrisburg, Pa., (12/5)
- Jamison, H. M. - correspondent, (12/22)
- Janouray?, Rev. - temporary preacher at DeWitt's church, (6/7)
- Jauss, Jno. G. - German client, (7/6, 7/16, 9/7)
- Jays, Jno. G. - acquaintance, (10/9, 10/23)
- Jefferis, Cheney - deceased teacher from Chester County, Pa., (12/7)
- Jefferis, Jas. - friend and son of Cheney, (12/7, 12/9, 12/26)
- Jennings, D. - friend, (2/2)
- Jillet, Rev. - minister of the Baptist Church on Garrison St. in Philadelphia, (7/19)
- Johnson, Jno. - debated against Rawn on emigration and attorney on a case, (3/19, 3/30, 4/16, 5/11)
- Johnson, Ovid F., Esqr - friend who married Miss Alricks, (7/28, 8/21, 9/3)
- Jones - co-owner of dry goods store Bellman & Jones, (5/29, 7/6, 10/1, 12/14)
- Jones, A. J. - client, (4/3, 5/2, 8/8)
- Jones, Jno. M., Esqr. - colleague, (4/7)
- Jones, Philip - black laborer, (10/14, 10/16, 10/23)

Jones, Robert - correspondent, (4/3)

Jones, Thomas - Deputy Sheriff for Dauphin County, (6/7)

Jordan, Esqr. - acquaintance, (11/4)

“Josiah” - black waiter in Perry County, Pa., (8/5)

Justin, Thomas - Philadelphia handyman, (7/20)

Katterinan - convict, (4/9, 9/26)

Kauffman, Isaac C. - client, (6/26)

Keans, J. W. - US Senator and acquaintance, (2/25)

Keefer, Esqr - Captain of local militia of which Rawn was a member, (5/4)

Kelichner - saddler from Perry County, Pa., (11/3)

Keller, Jno. P. - Rawn’s old landlord and store owner, (3/27, 4/10, 5/4)

Kemble, George S. - tailor on South Front Street in Harrisburg, (10/22, 10/25)

Kendig, Martin - client, (12/23)

Kennedy, Judge - judge of Sup. Ct. in Harrisburg, (5/26, 7/2, 7/30)

Kennedy, Rev. Wm. - minister and professor of mathematics, preached at DeWitt’s church, (8/9)

King, Col. Anthony - acquaintance and US Senator from Alabama, (2/27)

King, Geo. - client from Bellefonte, Pa., (7/6, 7/27, 8/6)

King, Jno. - acquaintance from Delaware County, Pa., (7/9, 7/10, 8/7, 9/25)

King, Mary - relative of Jno. King, (8/7)

Kinney - colleague, (8/12)

Kline - a constable of the city of Harrisburg, Pa., as well as a coal salesman, (11/10)

Kline, Esqr. - colleague and Sargent of local militia, (3/25, 5/4)

- Kling - "German" advertisement painter, (6/12)
- Koch - co-owner of firm Starck & Koch, wine merchants in Philadelphia, (10/12)
- Koser, Jno. - butcher from Cumberland County, Pa., (12/1)
- Krause, Andrew - friend, (9/18, 9/26, 10/1)
- Krause, D., Esqr. - friend and colleague, (5/22, 7/6, 8/12, 9/3, 9/15, 9/21, 10/28)
- Kreider, Gotlieb - sued by Rawn, (2/2)
- Kruger, Jno. - colleague, (12/8)
- Kuhn, Jacob - a Harrisburg constable, (9/20)
- Kunkle, Jno. - owner of a dry goods store, (10/6, 11/23)
- Laporte, Milton - acquaintance from Washington, (2/26, 2/27)
- Lardner, Dr. - author of the *Cabinet Cyclopedia Biography of British Statesmen*, (11/24)
- Law, Jas. S. - sued by Jno. Forster via Rawn, (12/22)
- Lawrence, Isaac - client whom Rawn later sued for payment, (5/8, 8/3, 12/5)
- Lay, Theodore S. - editor of the *New York Mirror* and author of *Norman Seslie*, (11/20)
- Leach, Miss - acquaintance, (5/28)
- Leach, Richard L., Esqr. - fire burned his offices in Harrisburg, Pa., (11/26)
- Learing, Jno. - shoemaker, (5/20, 5/30, 7/5, 9/8, 10/12, 10/16, 11/19)
- LeBarron, Wm. - deceased owner of an estate that Rawn liquidated, (frequent mention throughout May - July)
- Leilin, Price - acquaintance, (7/11)
- Leo - defendant in suit, (3/26)
- Lescure, J. M. - correspondent from Delaware County, Pa., (12/8)

Lesley - Treasurer of the Harrisburg Library Association, (7/29)

Levitz - lawyer acquaintance, (2/14)

Levy, Danl., Esqr. - acquaintance, (11/4)

Lewis, Judge - court judge in Perry County, Pa., (11/4)

Leyburn, N. W., Esqr. - colleague, (5/16)

Lieber, Dr. - a Prussian introduced to Rawn at Shunk's, (2/12)

Lindley, Jacob, Esqr. - colleague from Clark Ferry, Perry County, (5/8, 5/13, 5/24, 8/3)

Lorret, Geo. - plaintiff in case, (8/19)

Lutz, M. - store owner frequented by Rawn, (passim)

M., Col. R. - of Armstrong County, PA, and an acquaintance on stage ride to Baltimore, (2/23)

Madison, James - 4th President of the United States, was currently working on raising money to erect a monument to George Washington, (12/18)

Maenish, R. - author of *Philosophy of Sleep*, which Rawn read, (5/1)

Mahany, Mrs. - acquaintance, (12/11)

Mahon, Rev. - minister at DeWitt's church, (11/1)

Mahon, A., Esqr. - acquaintance who is seeking a political appointment, (8/11, 10/20)

Mahon, Miss - acquaintance from Shippensburg, Pa., (5/28, 8/4)

Mallary, Judge and family - acquaintances, (10/15)

Manly, C. - defendant in case, (6/27, 7/2, 12/7)

Marshall, Jno. - Chief Justice of the US Supreme Court, (7/8, 8/4)

Marth, Rev. - member of a temperance league, (1/1)

Martin, Esqr. - colleague from Lancaster, Pa., (10/27)

Martin, Jno. - sued by Jno. Wister via Rawn, (5/21)

Marten, F. W., Esqr. - colleague from Strinestown, Pa., (11/11)

Maxwell, Miss - acquaintance, (10/15)

May - blacksmith, (10/3)

May, Rev. - Episcopal minister, (7/31)

Maywood, Mrs. - acquaintance on stage ride to Baltimore, (2/23)

McAllister, Capt. - owner of a rooming house, (5/19, 8/19)

McAllister, Archibald - the Captain's son, (5/19)

McCabe, Owen - friend, (6/15)

McCain, Rt. Rev. - Episcopal minister from Ohio, (8/16)

McCall, R. - correspondent from Aston Township, Pa., (10/1)

McCay, Wm. - acquaintance, (3/17)

McCind - in arbitration with Rawn, (3.27)

McClintock, H. - friend, (9/26)

McClintock, Lydia - black property owner and client who lived on Pearl St. between 13th and

Broad Sts in Philadelphia. McClintock seems to have owned a great deal of property

throughout the Philadelphia and Harrisburg areas., (7/11, 7/13, 7/30, 8/31, 9/8, 10/8, 10/15,

10/16, 10/30, 12/2, 12/18)

McClintock, Mary - daughter of Lydia, (7/13)

McClure, Wm., Esqr. - colleague, (passim)

McConahay - acquaintance, (9/2)

McCord, Heiman, Esqr. - friend of Peter Grim and Rawn, who was called to give a deposition,

(2/6, 2/7, 4/13, 4/16, 6/24)

McCord, Isaac - client, (7/9, 7/20, 8/27)

McCormick, James - friend, (passim)

McCoy - employee of *The Canal Courier* in Philadelphia, (7/8)

McCulloh, C. Denny - friend, (6/19)

McCulloh, Nancy - friend, (6/12, 6/19)

McCulloh, Thos., Esqr. - friend from Chambersburg, Pa., (passim)

McDowell, Rev. Dr. - minister from Philadelphia, (1/3)

McDowell, Jason - acquaintance, (5/25)

McEwen, Alex - post-master of McEwenville, Pa., (11/6, 11/9)

McFarlan, Miss - acquaintance, (8/4)

McGill, Arthur - acquaintance from Butler PA, (2/24)

McGinley, Jno. - witness for Rawn, (8/21)

McGowan, Henry - friend, (10/7)

McGowan, Richard - book seller and patron of a lending library in Harrisburg, (5/5, 10/2, 12/2,
12/12)

McHoffstate, Henry - correspondent, (1/19)

McIntyre, B., Esqr. - colleague from Perry County, (9/1)

McKinney - owner of a dry goods store in Harrisburg, Pa., (11/7)

McKinney, Judge - colleague, (2/20)

McKinney, Chambers - brother of Ed. from Lancaster, Pa., (10/26)

McKinney, Ed. - friend, (10/26, 10/26)

McKinney, Dr. Tho. W. - Harrisburger who died at age 25, (1/11)

McKinney, Mordecai - colleague, (5/4)

McKinney, William, Esqr. and wife - colleague, (3/26, 4/2, 4/9, 4/17, 5/4)

McManame, Mark - defendant in a case, (8/19)

McCarthy - competitor in election, (10/2)

McNutt, Wm. - watchmaker, (8/22)

McWilliams, H. S. - argued politics with Rawn, (1/15)

Mease - defendant in case v Powers, (10/26, 10/27)

Meder, Mary - client, (9/2, 9/15, 9/21, 10/12, 10/29, 11/28)

Meeds - plaintiff in case No. 106/1833, (5/2)

Meese, John - colleague, (12/8)

Mehaffer, Jas. - sued by Jno. Forester via Rawn, (12/22)

Mendenhall, Wm., Esqr. - member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/1)

Middleton, Robert - house painter, (5/25)

Miller, Sen. - US Senator and acquaintance, (2/27)

Miller - acquaintance, (8/1)

Miller - owner of a tavern on Duncan Island, (11/1, 11/2)

Miller, Esqr. - correspondent, (2/5)

Miller, Andrew G., Esqr. - colleague from Gettysburg, Pa., in which Rawn made a wager with
over the outcome of an election, (6/8, 8/18, 10/19, 10/22)

Mitchell - friend and Canal Commissioner in Harrisburg, (1/12, 3/13, 7/9)

Mitchell - employee of *The Canal Courier* in Philadelphia, (7/8)

Moore - president of the Lancaster Bank, (10/26)

Montgomery, Moses - client from Marietta Pa., (7/29)

Morgan, Wm. - brick mason and witness for Rawn, (4/29)

Morton, Capt. Robt. H. - captain with the Pioneer Line of steam boats in Harrisburg, (2/14, 8/1)

Moubell, F. W., Esq. - lawyer on Walnut St. in Philadelphia, (passim)

Mowry, Charles - witness to a Rawn bet, (6/8)

Muhlenburg - Claimant in case for Le Baron Steam Mill, (frequent mention throughout May - July)

Muhlenburg, Henry A. - candidate for election for the Governor of Pa. Rawn bet against him, (6/8, 8/12, 9/30)

Murray, Mr. - acquaintance, (9/11, 9/28)

Murray, Mrs. - owner of a rooming house, (5/13)

Musgraves, Mrs. - friend, (passim)

Myers, Dr. Isaac - frequent correspondent from Port Clinton, Pa., (passim)

Mytinger, Geo. S. - tailor, (10/23, 10/31)

Nagle, Barbara - daughter of Geo. Nagle, who died just shy of her 17th year. She “died of a broken heart” over the death of her betrothed, Rogers., (7/31)

Nagle, Geo. - friend and owner of the Union Hotel on Market Street, Harrisburg. Was father to Barbara, (passim)

Newbaker, Phillip - client from Halifax, Va., (4/17, 4/20, 4/29, 6/3, 8/28, 9/10, 11/16, 12/2, 12/26)

Newbelen, Jacob - client, (3/25)

Newbolds, Mr. and Mrs. - Philadelphian to whom Rawn discussed the "Grimshaw affair" with,
(7/9, 7/19)

Newcom, Geo. - correspondent from Dayton, Oh. (10/5, 10/19)

Niles, Jno. - Philadelphia boot maker on 4th St., (7/8, 7/20, 12/26)

Novinger, Jas. - acquaintance, (9/10)

Nutz, Geo. K. - estate being sued by Dr. Rather, (5/4)

Oliphant, E. P., Esqr. - correspondent from Fayette County, (2/14, 6/8, 6/16, 8/15)

Oliver - member elect to Pa. House of Representatives from Mercer County, (11/28)

Olmstead, Rev. - acquaintance, (8/4)

Orth, Dr. and Mrs. - friends, (10/7)

Ostler - owner of a stables in Hummelstown, Pa., (8/5, 10/26, 10/27, 11/2)

Onderdonk, Bishop - Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Harrisburg, (3/16)

Oyler - owner of a Hotel in Lancaster, Pa., (10/26, 10/27)

Palleman, L. D., Esqr. - friend, (12/1)

Parker, B., Esqr. - colleague, (2/21, 6/1, 11/2, 11/12, 12/2)

Parker, Gilbert S. - friend and betting partner, (10/7, 10/12)

Patterson - acquaintance, (3/3, 8/9)

Patterson, S. D. - editor of *The Pennsylvania Republican*, (6/5, 12/1)

Peacock family - close friends of the Rawn family. James was postmaster and ran a reading
room. His daughters include Miss Elizabeth C., Jane and Fanny, (passim)

Pearson, Edward P., Esqr. - colleague from Lebanon, Pa., (10/26, 12/8, 12/12)

Peltz - acquaintance, (2/12)

Pennypacker, E. F. - member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/23)

Pentor - hat store co-owner with Hare on Chestnut St. in Philadelphia, (7/20)

Pepper, Henry - seeker of political office as the recorder of Dauphin County, Pa., (12/18)

Persico - Italian artist who was touring in Harrisburg, (5/12)

Petriken, Miss - acquaintance, (11/4)

Pettit, Judge J. D. - friend and frequent correspondent from Westchester, Pa., (passim)

Phillips, Rev. - preacher from New York, (5/10)

Philipson - acquaintance, (11/23)

Platt, Lewis - witness to a Rawn bet, (6/8)

Plitt, Geo. - correspondent from Washington being sued by Rawn's client, (3/14)

Plitt, S. - acquaintance, (7/31)

Polk, Rev. - guest minister from Tn. at Episcopal church, (8/16)

Pollock, Jas., Esqr. - colleague from Perry County, Pa., (11/4, 11/5, 11/25, 12/2, 12/26)

Pomeroy, Jno., Esqr. - Friend and frequent correspondent from Pittsfield Mass., (passim)

Pool - debated against Rawn on emigration, (3/19)

Popel, Josh. - child who picked vegetables, (6/9)

Power, Elizabeth - sued her son Wm., (11/3, 11/11)

Power, Jos. - sued his brother Wm., (11/3, 11/11, 12/8)

Power, Wm. - from Perry County, Pa., was sued by his mother and brother, (11/3, 11/5)

Power, Jos. - friend and debtor, (10/16)

Powers - plaintiff in case v Mease, (10/26, 10/27)

Pray, Michael - client, (7/9, 7/20, 8/27)

Provost, Alexander - defense in case v Baldwin, (3/26, 7/24, 8/4, 8/21, 8/25, 10/30, 11/21)

Putman, Mrs. - friend, (4/12, 7/1)

Quigly, H. - Harrisburger whom Rawn came into contact with in Philadelphia, (1/1)

Ramsey, Rev. - missionary from Bombay, India, who spoke at DeWitt's Church. Rawn was not at all impressed, (2/18)

Ramsey, Wm., Esqr. - acquaintance, (8/4, 9/16, 11/2)

Rand, Miss - friend, (7/8)

Rather, Dr. S. - client, (5/4)

Rawn, Casper - uncle from Perry County, Pa., (8/22, 9/8, 10/5, 10/18, 10/19)

Rawn, David W. - brother and resident of Philadelphia (passim)

Rawn, Elizabeth (Mother) - Rawn's mother and a resident of Philadelphia (passim)

Rawn, Elizabeth C. (Daughter) - Rawn's daughter. Born on March 14, 1835, she was Rawn's first child, (passim)

Rawn nee' Clendenin, Francis P. - wife, (passim)

Rawn, Francis - aunt, (2/7)

Rawn, Geo. W. - Rawn's, (passim)

Rawn, Jacob, jr. - relative from Hummelstown, Pa., (12/28, 12/31)

Rawn, Julia (Julia Ann, Juliana, Juliann) - sister and resident of Thorton, Pa. She was a frequent correspondent, (passim)

Ray, Alexander - collector for the Washington Monument. Rawn contributes \$1., (12/18)

Read, Capt. - steam boat captain from Philadelphia, (7/17)

Reed - member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/11)

Reed, Wm. B., Esqr. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (2/12, 2/18)

Rehrer - acquaintance, (8/1, 8/4)

Reily, Dr. - friend, (6/9)

Renisharts, N. - dog breeder, (9/28)

Renshaw - member of the State House of Representatives from Cumberland County. He died
after a fall at the State Capitol, (2/11)

Rerder, Michl. - tavern owner in Perry County, Pa., (11/3)

Ressinger, H. - defendant in case, (8/24)

Revere, Mrs. Lieut. - acquaintance, (12/20)

Richards, Mathias S. - correspondent, (12/28)

Riddle family - acquaintances, (7/4)

Rider, Alexander - friend, (5/5, 6/1)

Ritner, Miss - Governor's daughter and acquaintance, (12/17)

Ritner, Jos. - "Anti-Masonic" Governor of Pennsylvania who was sworn into office on
December 15, 1838, after he defeated Gov. Wolf, (10/7, 10/12, 10/14, 11/29, 12/8, 12/14,
12/15, 12/17, 12/18)

Roberts, Col. - friend, (6/21)

Roberts, Dr. - friend, (6/11, 7/23)

Roberts, Jno. - proth. and colleague, (passim)

Roberts, Caroline - Friend, (6/8)

Robinson, Capt. Jos. - seeker of political appointment, (12/18, 12/19, 12/20, 12/21)

Rodriguez, Dr. - friend, (5/26, 5/27, 5/28)

Rodriguez, Mrs. - friend, (4/30)

Rogers, Judge - judge of Sup. Ct. in Harrisburg, (5/26)

Rooms, Danl. - plaintiff in case, (8/24)

Ross, Robert J. - friend and neighbor to the Shunk family, (4/18, 7/6, 8/9)

Royal, Mrs. - acquaintance from Washington, (2/26)

Rudy, Jonas - client, (8/12)

Ruddy, Peggy - client, (8/12)

Rush - Philadelphian (#12 Palmyra Row, Vine St.) and claimant in case for Le Baron Steam

Mill, (frequent mention throughout May - July)

Rutherford, Dr. Wilson W. - family physician of firm of A. L. Dean and Rutherford,

(passim)

Rutten - estate being sued by his daughter, (3/26)

Schafirst - acquaintance, (9/8)

Scott - plaintiff in case, (6/29, 7/2)

Scott, Hugh - correspondent from Philadelphia, (2/2, 2/21)

Scott, Mary - friend, (2/1)

Seachrist - witness for the prosecution, (10/12, 10/29)

Sedgwick, Miss - author of *The Linwoods- 60 Years Since*, (10/30)

Seiler - defendant in case, (6/29, 7/2)

Seslie family - friends, (4/30, 5/18, 5/28, 6/4, 6/26, 6/30, 8/11, 11/10, 12/22)

Sevy, Abraham - client, (6/1)

Seyburn, N. W., Esqr. - correspondent, (5/15)

Shade, Tho. - Maria Shunk's Husband and friend, (1/1)

Sharp, Abraham - correspondent from Pennsylvania Iron Works in Aston Township, Pa., (10/1)

Shell - owner of a tavern who was sued by Gen. Forster via Rawn, (12/24)

Shell, Jacob - owner of Rawn's office space, (3/31)

Shepherd - who, on his wife's behalf, sues his father-in-law's estate, (3/26)

Sheivell - acquaintance, (10/24)

Shevily - client, (5/6)

Shewel, Thos. - client and merchant from Philadelphia, (10/27, 12/28)

Shipley, Tho. - chair of the Committee of Abolition Society, of which Rawn was a member, (1/2)

Shock, Esqr. - nominated as Clerk of Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/3)

Shock, S., Esqr. - colleague, (12/5)

Shoemaker, Jacob - son of the collector for borough taxes, (5/23)

Shoemaker, Geo. - borough tax collector, (5/23)

Shott - lawyer acquaintance and plaintiff v Dietrich, (2/14)

Shryman, Soloman - acquaintance, (4/3)

Shuman, Ester - plaintiff in case v. Fox, (5/26)

Shunk family - attorney and father Francis.R., Mrs. Nancy (Jefferson, Elizabeth and Isaac of Philadelphia), close friends to the Rawns, (passim)

Sieg, Wm. - client, (3/9)

Sill, Peggy - deceased washerwoman in the employ of Rawn's mother, (5/30)

Simmons, Lieut. - acquaintance, (3/25, 4/10)

Sims, Mrs. - acquaintance, (7/4)

Slatier, Saml. - correspondent, (11/9)

Slitzer, Jno. - correspondent and client from Schuylkill County, (passim)

Small, Geo. - neighbor of Rawn family and owner of dry goods company, Smalls & Co, (7/1,
7/20, 9/21, 9/29, 12/4)

Small, Henry - deceased son of Geo. Small, (7/1)

Smith - acquaintance from Franklin County, Pa., (12/20)

Smith, Barbara - “yellow girl” who cleans Rawn’s office, (11/28)

Smith, Chandler - repair shop owner, (8/24)

Smith, Daniel - client, (3/31)

Smith, L. S., Esqr. - colleague from Philadelphia, (2/17, 5/4, 5/11, 5/14, 6/25, 7/13)

Smith, Lucretia - declined as a client, (8/18)

Smith, Saml. - black handy man, (12/9)

Smith, Tho. S. - correspondent, (passim)

Snowden, Dr. Isaac W. - client, (3/14)

Snyder, Governor - acquaintance, (12/14)

Snyder, Antes - friend and son of Governor Snyder, (12/14)

Snyder, C. A. - sued by Rawn, (4/3, 4/21, 4/27, 5/11, 10/2)

Snyder, Henry - son of Lou Snyder, (1/12)

Snyder, Lou - friend, (1/12, 6/26)

Sorrel, Geo. - black man and client from Middletown, Pa., (7/2, 9/7)

South, Geo. - acquaintance, (7/10)

Spangler, Geo. - acquaintance, (7/10)

Springman - news stand owner in Harrisburg, (1/16)

Stahl, Jno. - client and a constable for Harrisburg, (1/19, 8/18)

Stambaugh, Col. - acquaintance from Washington, (2/27, 9/22)

Starck, Lewis - co-owner of Starck & Koch, wine merchants in Philadelphia, (10/12)

Stehley, Mrs. - nurse to Francis after Elizabeth was born, (3/14, 3/23)

Steinman, Misses - acquaintances, (8/10)

Sterigere, J. B., Esqr. - colleague from Norristown, Pa., (9/25, 10/5)

Stern, Rev. N. - Episcopal clergyman, (3/30, 5/14, 7/23, 7/28)

Steve, Rev. - Episcopal minister, (7/31)

Stine, Leonard - witness for Mary Meader, (10/21)

Stockton, Robert - sued by Samuel Henry via Rawn, (11/27, 11/30)

Stoddard, Henry, Esqr. - correspondent from Daytona, Oh., (8/22, 10/5, 10/19, 10/21, 11/8, 11/11, 12/14)

Stoner - colleague, (9/18)

Stover, Owen, Esqr. - acquaintance, (10/12)

Strong - witness for plaintiff Meder, (10/12, 11/28)

Strong, Henry K., Esqr. - colleague and Harrisburg printer of law books and cases, (passim)

Stroop, Geo. - proth. of Perry County, (passim)

Stuckey, Martin and wife - sued Sheriff Fox, (8/10, 9/2, 9/3)

Sturgeon, Dr. Daniel - Auditor General for Pennsylvania, (4/13, 9/15, 11/23)

Styres, Henry - stable owner and client from Philadelphia, (1/1, 1/ 2, 1/3, 7/8, 7/16, 7/20)

Sudlow, Rev. Dr. - member of a temperance league, (1/1)

Sumner, Capt. - commander of “the Dragoons,” (3/23)

Swartz - witness to bet between Rawn and Parker, (10/7)

Swift, Rev. - of Pittsburgh, who preached at DeWitt’s Church, (2/8)

Taylor - plaintiff in a case v Burns, (7/24, 8/6, 10/30)

Thompson, Mr. - acquaintance, (1/1)

Thompson, Jane - acquaintance, (8/1, 8/3, 8/4)

Thompson, Ned - black handyman, (7/29)

Thurlow - tavern owner in Chester Pa., (7/11)

“Toby” - black handy-man, (4/6)

Tod, David, Esqr. - colleague, (1/9)

Tod, J. - Attorney General of Pennsylvania, (12/7, 12/17)

Tod, Rachel - correspondent with Ashmead , (7/8, 7/14, 7/20, 7/21, 7/22)

Trevor, J. B. - cashier of the Western Bank in Philadelphia, (7/8)

Trimble, “Pap” - Deputy General of Commonwealth of Pa., (7/2)

Trimble, Jos., Esqr. - acquaintance, (7/10)

Truman, Gro. - Quaker preacher from Philadelphia, (9/25)

Unibeyer - acquaintance from Lisbon, Pa., (8/5)

Unich, Jno. - correspondent, (8/18)

Unich, Soloman - brother of Jno. Unich, (8/18)

Van, Wm. - acquaintance, (7/9)

Van Buren, Miss - friend, (12/22)

Van Buren, Martin - sitting 8th President of the US. Rawn drank wine and talked with him on his visit to Washington. (2/26, 12/13, 12/16)

Vanderslice, Wm. - estate sued by Casper Rawn, (10/5)

Waldron, Wm. D. - acquaintance from Halifax, PA, (2/13)

Wallace, Miss. - acquaintance, (4/22)

Wallace, Mr. - Philadelphia porter, (7/6)

Wallace, Mrs. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/11)

Wallace, Jos. - fire destroyed his house, (3/20)

Wallemer - defendant in case v Wider, (9/2)

Wallow - defendant in case No. 106/ 1833, (5/2)

Wallower, Samuel - sued by Meder via Rawn, (9/15, 9/21, 10/12, 10/29)

Walsh, Mrs. - friend, (6/22)

Walsh, T. J., Esqr. - acquaintance from Baltimore, MD, (1/12, 3/17, 3/30, 8/6)

Walter - plaintiff in case, (9/3)

Walters, H. - acquaintance, (10/19)

Walters, Jacob - Rawn's valet. "A black man" from Harrisburg who was taken ill and eventually died of consumption on Feb. 18, 1835. Rawn purchased a bag of flour for his family as a token of friendship and wrote a note of condolence to Walter's son. (1/10, 2/2, 2/18, 2/19)

Warner, Gelas Borough - black man from Thornbury, Pa. who, along with S. Hardy, was sued by Rawn, (1/14, 7/11, 7/13, 7/14, 7/17)

Washington, General George - 1st President of the United States. A society was formed to erect a national monument to him, which was headed by former President Madison, (12/18)

Watson - friend, (6/4)

Watts - member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, (12/7)

Watts, Miss - friend, (5/15, 6/5, 6/15, 7/22)

Webster, Daniel - famed statesman who advocated a strong national government, (3/18)

Weidman, John A., Esqr. - Philadelphian and duelist. Apparently he won a duel at the University of Virginia against a Mr. Biddle. (1/6, 3/27, 3/28, 8/27, 8/28, 8/29, 8/30, 8/31, 10/6, 10/19)

Weidman, Jno. B., Esqr. and family - colleague from Lancaster Pa., (5/13, 6/22, 7/14, 10/15, 10/26, 10/27)

Weinich - deceased plaintiff against Rawn's client, (5/55)

Weistling, Dr. B. J. - correspondent, (1/19)

Weitzel - store owner frequently patronized by Rawn, (passim)

Weitzel, E. - owner of the Union Hotel in Perry County, Pa., (11/4, 11/5)

Wells, Esqr. - acquaintance from Fayette County, (2/14, 3/3)

Welsh, Mr. and Mrs. - acquaintances from Philadelphia, (10/8, 10/9)

Welsh, Sylvester, Esqr. - colleague, (9/15)

West, Miss - acquaintance from Perry County, (8/3)

Wharton, Mrs. - friend, (passim)

Whatts, Mrs. - Harrisburg native that Rawn meets in Philadelphia, (1/5, 7/16)

Whelen, Mrs. - friend, (5/7)

Whildon, Capt. - Captain of the steam boat "Emerald" from Philadelphia, (7/11, 7/17, 7/18)

Whister, Geo. - client, (4/3, 4/13, 4/29)

White - co-owner of lumber shop with Bishop, (10/23)

White, Esqr. - acquaintance and son of Bishop White? Of Philadelphia, (7/10)

Whitened, E. - colleague, (3/26)

Whiteside, Jno. E. - auditor, (4/2, 4/8, 4/9, 5/4, 7/8)

Whitney, Mr. - paid H. Styres, via Rawn, \$57, (1/3)

Wider - plaintiff in case v Wallemer, (9/2)

Williams - Masonic Hall proprietor, (passim)

Williams - leader of a militia, (12/14)

“Williams” - prisoner and client, (2/10)

Williams, Lewis - client and shop owner, (3/30, 4/15, 9/14, 9/25)

Williams, Otho H., Esqr. - Clerk of the Washington County Court House, Hagerstown, Md.,
(12/4, 12/26)

Williamson, Lewis, Esqr. - attorney at law from Huntington, PA, (2/20, 10/8, 11/23)

Wilson, Preacher - preacher at Baptist church, (5/17)

Wilson - co-owner of train coach company with Colder, (7/6, 7/7)

Wilson, Jno. - investor with Rawn, (4/21, 7/5, 10/19, 11/11)

Wilson, Mathew - client, (4/3, 4/14, 9/15)

Wilson, W. - friend and hotel owner near Juniata, Pa. (passim)

Winchester, Mrs. - acquaintance from Philadelphia, (7/16)

Wingert, D. and son - handy-men, (7/30)

Wise, Mr. - constable for City of Harrisburg, (2/2)

Wister, Jno. - client and prominent land owner from Philadelphia and Germantown PA, (passim)

Withington, Mrs. - owner of a stage house in Perry County, Pa., (11/4)

Wolahan - Philadelphia bar owner (Chestnut St.), (7/9)

Wolf - an alderman of Philadelphia, (7/13)

Wolf, Geo. - Governor of the State of Pennsylvania, close friend and eventual law partner,
(passim)

Wolf, H., Esqr. - colleague, (4/3)

Woltersberger, Peter - furniture maker, (4/15)

Wood - actor, (7/17, 7/18)

Wood, Samuel - Acquaintance, and warden of the Eastern State Penitentiary in Philadelphia,
(1/2,1/3)

Woods, Jno. - acquaintance, (4/8)

Woods, N. B., Esqr. - colleague, (3/10)

Workman, General Saml. - acquaintance from the land office, (8/1, 8/12)

Worrell - acquaintance, (7/10)

Wyeth, Douglas - acquaintance, (7/21, 7/22)

Wyeth, Frances - friend and owner of a lending library, (7/30, 11/24, 12/1)

Wyeth, Lewis, Esqr. - colleague and owner of a lending library, (6/19, 6/22, 7/3, 8/3, 8/4, 10/9,
12/4, 12/22)

Yeager, Jos. - friend and engraver from Vine St.

Law Practice Activities

With the possible exception of Sundays, Rawn sent and received written correspondence on a daily basis. He also entertained various lawyers in his office. Often these interactions took the form of inquiries into legal matters or cases. The following does not include these.

Fee for suit 49/1835 in Dauphin Common Pleas: \$4.75	1/13
Fee for civil suit from Mr. Stahl: \$9.50	1/19
Suit 112/ 1828 in Dauphin Common Pleas: (undecipherable)	2/1
Fee for civil suit against Gotlieb Kreider: \$5.50	2/2
Deputy Attorney General fees/1835: \$23	2/7
Fee for civil suit 48/1834 in Dauphin Common Pleas: \$20	2/13
Fee from Wm. Waldron's: \$20	2/13
Engaged in case 54/1834	2/14
Engaged in case 48/1834	2/21
Fee for collection from a writ drawn: \$10	2/21
Retainer fee from F. Dungan & Co.: \$10	2/24
Retainer fee from Jno. Pomeroy: \$20	3 /4
Fee for suit 43/1835 from Wm. Sieg: \$5	3/9
Plaintiff arbitration in Forster v Higgins	3/10
Fee for Anderson v Clark: \$15	3/11
Fee for suit 29/1834: \$4	3/11
Fee in Anderson v Clark: \$11.34	3/14

3/16	Retainer fee from Jno. Pomeroy: \$20	
	Fee for executing the Detwiler estate: \$8	3/19
3/25	Attorney for Jacob Newbelen	
	Co-auditor in Orphan's Court	3/26
	Fee for suit 2/1830 Baldwin Byrns & Leo: \$10	3/26
	Fee for arbitration for E. P. Hughes: \$1	3/30
	Fee for petition for a tavern (liquor license?): \$5	3/30
	Collected rent money for Peacock family	3/30
	Fee for suit 338/1832 from Danl. Smith: \$0.50	3/31
	Fee for writing from Geo. Whister: \$2	4/3
	Collected fees for S. D. Culbertson	4/3
	Served a citation on C. A. Snyder	4/3
	Fee for a writ: \$4	4/4
	Action in Jacoby v Jones	4/7
	Fee for suit in Dauphin Common Pleas from Espy: \$15	4/7
	Fee in suit 211/1835: \$4	4/8
	Co-auditor with Whiteside	4/8
	Co-auditor with Whiteside and wrote report: \$30	4/8
	Deputy Attorney General fees 1834-35: \$168	4/13
	Fee for civil suit: \$25	4/13
	Fee for suits 93 & 94/ 1834: \$14	4/15
	Fee from Fitzpatrick v McKinney: \$6	4/15

Fees from suits 29-32/1834 Dauphin Common Pleas: \$36.64	4/15
Fees from Jno. Johnson: \$19.93	4/16
Filed paperwork for Peacock	4/18
Fee in suit 253/1835 from Newbaker: \$5	4/19
Heard statement in case	4/21
In court	4/23
In court	4/24
In court trying a case of infanticide	4/24
Discharged a grand jury and a traverse jury	4/25
In court	4/27
In court	4/29
In court	4/29
In court	4/30
Retainer fee from Jacoby: \$30	4/31
Fee for Meeds v Wallow: \$7.54	4/31
Fee for auditing estate of Nutz: \$30	5/4
Orphan's Court	5/5
Fee from suit 62/1835: \$3	5/6
Retainer fee from Wister: \$20	5/6
Fee from Hughes v Shevily: \$4	5/8
Executed Duncan Estate	5/9
Court of Common Pleas	5/11

Fee for arbitration: \$61.98	5/11
In court	5/13
Fee from Barnheisel: \$2	5/15
Fees from Carter: \$10.55	5/16
Fees from Rush & Muhlenburg: \$20	5/19
Fee for execution of Allen estate: \$10	5/20
Fee for Wister v Martin: \$20	5/21
Fee in Weinich v The Harrisburg Bank: \$15	5/22
In court	5/26
Deputy Attorney General fees: \$7.50	5/28
In court	5/29
Fee from Katterman v Slitzer: \$3	6/1
Deputy Attorney General fees: \$26.36	6/1
Executing Fleck estate	6/8
In court	6/9
In court	6/10
Fee for Executing Carter estate: \$27.59	6/11
Fees for legal work: \$38.57 ½	6/11
Fee from Galbraith: \$28	6/11
Fee from Clemson:\$10	6/12
In court	6/15
In court	6/17

Fee for suit 79/1835: \$3.50	6/20
In court	6/22
Argued in court, McCord v Scot	6/24
Fee from Kauffman: \$15	6/26
Argued in court, McCord v Scot	6/27
Argued in court, Scott v Seiler	6/29
In court	7/2
In court	7/3
Fee from Rush & Muhlenburg: \$35	7/6
Fee from King in King v The Harrisburg Bank: \$25	7/6
Traveled to Philadelphia to conduct business and solicit clients	7/8-7/21
Fee (15%) for acting as agent:\$4.84	7/8
Fee from Gresiner: \$35	7/13
Fee from Hardy: \$14.93	7/14
Fee from Warner: \$5	7/14
Fee for King v Le Baron: \$4.87 ½	7/27
Fee for acquiring a plot of land: \$3	7/29
Fee for investigation of Land Office:\$0.50	8/6
Fee from Jones: \$1	8/7
Arbitration in Stuckey v Fox	8/10
Auditor of Brown estate	8/12
Fees for cases from McClure: \$100	8/12

In court trying prisoners (prosecutor?)	8/17
In court	8/18
Discharged Grand and Traverse Juries	8/18
Fee for writing a letter: \$1	8/18
Fee for Lorret v Cook: \$3	8/19
Deputy Attorney General fees: \$17	8/19
Retainer fee from Chew in Baldwin v Provost: \$10	8/21
Auditor in "Johnson Matter"	8/21
Fee from Slitzer: \$5	8/22
Fees from suits 37/1835 and 95/1833, Rooms v Ressinger: \$14.50	8/24
In court	8/26
Fee from Slitzer: \$5	8/27
Fee from Newbaker: \$25	8/28
In court	8/28
Retainer fee from McClintock: \$5	8/31
Fee in Stuckey v Fox: \$42.84	9/2
Fee in Stuckey v Fox: \$4	9/3
Fee for naturalization of Jauss: \$5	9/5
Fee for naturalization of Boger: \$5	9/5
Fee from Sorrel in Cook v Sorrel: \$20	9/7
Fee from Learing: \$7.38	9/8
In court	9/8

In court	9/9
In court	9/10
Fee for obtaining a citation against Murray: \$5	9/11
In court	9/12
Fee for Meder v Wallower: \$19.29	9/15
Fee for executing Brown estate: \$9	9/18
In court for case Barnheisel v Allison	9/28
Fee from Barker: \$12.12 ½	10/5
Deputy Attorney General fees: \$12	10/7
Deputy Attorney General fees: \$3	10/8
Fee from Pomeroy: \$3.75	10/9
Fee in Meder v Wallower: \$25	10/12
Real Estate renovation for a client	10/16
Deputy Attorney General fee: \$36	10/19
Fee from Dean: \$5	10/20
Fee from Pomeroy: \$2.50	10/22
Fee from Barnheisel v Allison: \$19.74	10/23
Traveled to Lebanon County, Pa. to conduct business and solicit clients	10/26-10/28
In court in Lebanon, Pa.	10/26
In court	11/2
In court in Perry County, Pa.	11/4

Fee for execution of Forney sr. estate: \$3	11/6
Fee from Pomeroy: \$6.50	11/16
In court	11/17
In court	11/18
Discharged Grand and Traverse Juries	11/18
In court	11/19
In court	11/20
Fees from 3 cases: \$53.96	11/21
Fees from 4 cases \$48.88	11/23
In court	11/24
Fee from Brent: \$5	11/25
In court	11/26
Fee from Henry in Henry v Stockton: \$5	11/27
Had Henry arrested	11/30
In court	12/1
In court	12/1
Took deposition of Hiester	12/3
Fee from Casper Rawn v Stoddard: \$57.44	12/14
Brought suit for Forester in Dauphin Common Pleas	12/22
12/26 Fee from Newbaker: \$3	12/26
Retainer fee from Myers: \$50	12/28

Total documented income for 1835: \$ 1,679.80 ½

Bibliography

Barney, William. *The Passage of the Republic: An Interdisciplinary History of Nineteenth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987.

Bloomfield, Maxwell. *American Lawyers in a Changing Society, 1776-1876*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1976.

Boyer, Paul, ed. *The Oxford Companion to United States History*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Chase, Anthony. *Law & History: The Evolution of the American Legal System*. New York: New Press, 1997.

Egle, William. *Commemorative Biographical Encyclopedia of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania*. Camp Hill, PA: J. M. Runk, 1896.

Fabian, Ann. *Card Sharps and Bucket Shops: Gambling in Nineteenth-Century America*. New York: Routledge, 1999.

_____. *The Unvarnished Truth: Personal Narratives in Nineteenth-Century America*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2000.

Friedman, Lawrence. *A History of American Law*, 2nd Ed. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1985.

Gifis, Steven. *Barron's Law Dictionary*. Hauppauge, New York: Barron's Educational Series, 1996.

Gilmore, Grant. *The Ages of American Law*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale U P, 1977.

Groff, Margo. "A Lawyers Life: The Journal of Charles C. Rawn, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1831-32." Pennsylvania State University at Harrisburg, Masters Thesis, 1989.

Horowitz, Morton. *The Transformation of American Law, 1780-1860*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard U P, 1977.

Irons, Peter. *A People's History of the Supreme Court*. New York: Penguin Putnam, 1999.

Karsten, Peter. *Heart Versus Head: Judge-Made Law in Nineteenth-Century America*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: North Carolina P, 1997.

Kreider, Homer. "History of the Dauphin County Courts," *The Dauphin County Historical Revue*, Vol. I, No. 1, Dec. 1952. pp. 5-19.

McNabb, Rachel. "The Journal of Charles C. Rawn, 1832-1833; A Lawyer in Antebellum Harrisburg." Pennsylvania State University at Harrisburg, Masters Thesis, 2000.

Morgan, George. *Annals, Comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg: From the Period of its First Settlement*. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: George A. Brooks, 1858.

Morley, Henry, ed. *The Diary of Samuel Pepys*. New York: Cassell Publishing, Unknown.

"Packet Line" and "Ritner for Governor" *The Pennsylvania Telegraph*, February 3, 1838,
 "Robert Campbell, Prothonotary", February 19, 1838, "Gov. Ritner and Abolition",
 August 8, 1838